

BUSINESS HISTORY REVIEW

FIVE-YEAR INDEX

VOLUME XLI (1967) THROUGH VOLUME XLV (1971)

PUBLISHED BY

THE HARVARD GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

SOLDIERS FIELD, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02163

1972



INDEX

- Abbott, Collamer M., "Isaac Tyson, Jr.: Pioneer Industrialist," 42:67-83; rev. by, 43:419-421.
- Abbott, George, Philadelphia broker, 42:177.
- Abegglen, James C., on Japanese econ. development, 44:37.
- Accounting, British, book on, revd., 43:99-100; U.S., books on, revd., 44:416-417, 45:380-381.
- Achilles, Paul S., and Army rating scale, 42:161.
- Adams, Graham, Jr., *Age of Industrial Violence 1910-1915: The Activities and Findings of the United States Commission on Industrial Relations*, revd., 41:240-242.
- Adams, John, and U.S. foreign interest, 1785-1787, 41:171.
- Adee, Timpson & Co., New York auction house, 45:500.
- Adler, Dorothy R., *British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, ed. by Muriel E. Hidy, revd., 45:239-241.
- Adler, Jacob, *Claus Spreckles: The Sugar King in Hawaii*, revd., 41:116-117.
- "Adolphus Busch, Purchaser of the American Diesel Engine Co.," founded, 42:133-135.
- Adshead, S. A. M., *The Modernization of the Chinese Salt Administration, 1900-1920*, revd., 45:411-413.
- Adventures to China: Americans in the Southern Oceans, 1792-1812*, by James Kirker, revd., 45:224-226.
- Advertising, U.S., art. on, 41:335-357; outdoor, book on, revd., 43:584-585.
- Advertising Council, and social responsibility, 41:355.
- Aerospace industry, see Aircraft industry.
- Africa, 19C U.S. trade with, book on, revd., 45:227-228; slave trade and Dahomey, book on, revd., 42:231-232.
- After the Canal Duke: A Study of the Industrial Estates Administered by the Trustees of the Third Duke of Bridgewater in the Age of Railway Building, 1825-1872*, by F. C. Mather, revd., 45:399-401.
- Agate Club, and advertising psychology, 42:151.
- Age of Industrial Violence 1910-1915: The Activities and Findings of the United States Commission on Industrial Relations*, by Graham Adams, revd., 41:240-242.
- Age of Industrialism in America: Essays in Social Structure and Cultural Values*, ed. by Frederick Cople Jaher, revd., 45:114-115.
- Agricoltura e Credito Nell'Esperienza del Banco di Sicilia Tra L'800 ed Il '900*, by Giuseppe Lo Giudice, revd., 41:449-450.
- Agricultural Bank of Tennessee, and early Iowa banking, 43:184-185.
- Agricultural extension, U.S., book on, revd., 45:530-531.
- Agriculture, U.S., book on, revd., 44:413-415.
- Água Santa Coffee Co., and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- Aguado y Correa, Joseph, friend of Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:162.
- Aikman, Duncan, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:136.
- Air Cargo, Inc., founded, 41:274.
- Air Express Division of Railway Express Agency, and CAB, 41:273-277.
- Air Freight Case*, and CAB, 41:278-281.
- Air Freight Forwarder Case*, by CAB, 41:280-281.
- Air Freight Rate Investigation*, by CAB, 41:279-284.
- Airco, and British aircraft industry, 43:488-493.
- Aircraft Disposals Co., and British aircraft industry, 43:480-492.
- Aircraft industry, British, arts. on, 42:443-466, 43:476-495; U.S., during WWII, 42:463-466; books on, revd., 42:512, 43:249-251, 43:580-581.
- Aircraft Manufacturing Co., and British aircraft industry, 43:478-493.
- Air Line Regulation in America: Effects and Imperfections*, by William A. Jordan, revd., 45:385-387.
- Air Ministry, and British aircraft industry, 42:446-462.

- Air transportation, Australia, book on, revd., 43:110-111; U.S., cargo and CAB, art. on, 41:272-284; books on, revd., 45:385-387, 45:387-388.
- Aitken, Hugh G. J., revs. by, 42:99-100, 44:249-251, 45:129-131.
- Aktiebolag Diesels-Motorer, and early diesel engines, 42:129.
- Alabama, large-scale mfging. in, 1850-1860, art. on, 45:1-17.
- Alabama Great Southern Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.
- Alba, Duchess of, and 18C Spanish commerce, 43:157.
- Alberdi, Juan B., and Argentine railroads, 41:64-66.
- Albert Ballin: *Business and Politics in Imperial Germany, 1888-1918*, by Lamar Cecil, revd., 41:445-446.
- Albion, Robert G., "Planning the Black Ball Line, 1817," 41:104-107; on fuel wood consumption, 44:354.
- Alda, Luis de, and Spanish musket industry, 43:536.
- Aldcroft, Derek, H., *British Railways in Transition: The Economic Problems of Britain's Railways Since 1914*, revd., 43:415-416; (co-auth.), *British Transport: An Economic Survey From the Seventeenth Century to the Twentieth*, revd., 44:397-399; *The Development of British Industry and Foreign Competition, 1875-1914*, revd., 42:369-371; revs. by, 41:450-452, 43:242-243.
- Alden, Dauril, rev. by, 45:546-548.
- Alden, John, rev. by, 45:98-99.
- Aldrich, Winthrop W., and foreign aid, 41:25; biog. of, revd., 43:226-230.
- Além, Leandro, on Argentine railroads, 41:69.
- Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808) and the Expansion of British Trade, by Howard T. Fry, revd., 45:393-395.
- Alexander, David, *Retailing in England during the Industrial Revolution*, revd., 45:395-396.
- Alexander, E. P., and Southern railroads, 42:290-291.
- Alexander, Magnus W., and workmen's compensation, 43:467-471.
- Alford, B. W. E. (co-auth.), *A History of Carpenters Company*, revd., 43:558-559.
- Alger, Cyrus, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Alienation of Church Wealth in Mexico: Social and Economic Aspects of the Liberal Revolution, 1856-1875*, by Jan Bazant, revd., 45:408-410.
- All Aboard! A History of Railroads in Michigan*, by Willis F. Dunbar, revd., 45:109-111.
- Allegheny Portage Railroad, and private freight cars, 44:192.
- Allen, Benjamin F., and early Iowa banking, 43:184-185.
- Allen, Frederick L., on interlocking directorates, 45:332.
- Allen, Frederick W., and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:119.
- Allen, H. L., and American advertising, 41:349.
- Allen & Ginter, and cigarette manufacture, 43:65-73.
- Allerton, S. W., and U. S. meat packing industry, 45:23.
- Allgemeine Elekicitäts-Gesellschaft, founded, 45:143.
- Allgemeine Gesellschaft für Dieselmotoren, A. G., and early diesel industry, 42:122-145.
- Allied Chemical Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:264.
- Allied Purchasing Commission, and WWI production, 41:407.
- Allis-Chalmers Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:263-267; and early diesel engines, 42:138.
- Allmendinger, Karl-Heinz, *Die Beziehungen Zwischen der Kommune Pisa und Agypten im Hohen Mittelalter: Eine Rechts-und Wirtschafts-historische Untersuchung*, revd., 43:568-569.
- d'Allevard, French ironworks, records of, 41:98.
- Alloa Coal Co., and Robert Bald, 43:35-36.
- Allston, R. F. W., on Louisiana sugar industry, 44:227.
- Almaznaia Coal Co., in Russia, 41:244-256.
- Almonacid, Marquis of, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:161.
- Alvear, Marcelo T., and Argentine railroads, 41:74.
- Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, and personnel mgmt., 42:168.

- America Adopts the Automobile, 1895-1910*, by James J. Flink, revd., 45:116-117.
- American & British Manufacturing Co., and early diesel industry, 42:127-128.
- The American Accounting Association: Fiftieth Anniversary, 1916-1966*, by Stephen A. Zeff, noted, 41:108-109.
- American Air Power Co., and compressed air motors, 42:126.
- American Airlines, and air cargo, 41:274-279.
- American Bankers Assoc., and advertising, 41:353.
- American Baseball: From Gentleman's Sport to the Commissioner System*, by David Q. Voigt, revd., 41:232-233.
- American Board of Treasury, and U.S. foreign-held debt 1784-1787, 41:161-176.
- American Boat Builders and Repairers Assoc., and foreign aid, 41:34.
- "American Business and Foreign Aid: The Eisenhower Years," by Thomas V. DiBacco, 41:21-35.
- American Can Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:263.
- American Car & Foundry Shippers, and railroad freight car leasing, 44:205.
- American China Development Co., railroad builders 45:457, 459, 472.
- American Cigar Co., and American Tobacco Co., 43:75.
- American Column & Lumber Co., and price fixing, 44:324-335.
- American Diesel Engine Co., and early diesel industry, 42:115-144.
- American District Steam Co., and heating systems, 42:488.
- "An American Enterprise Abroad: American Radiator Company in Europe, 1895-1914," by Mira Wilkins, 43:326-346.
- American Essence: A History of the Peppermint and Spearmint Industry in the United States*, by James E. Landring, revd., 45:112-113.
- American Federation of Labor, and workmen's compensation, 43:457-474.
- American Financing of World War I*, by Charles Gilbert, revd., 45:118-119.
- American Hardwood Manufacturers Assoc., and open pricing, 44:323-329.
- American Hospital Supply Corp., book on, revd., 45:111-112.
- The American Idea of Industrial Democracy, 1865-1965*, by Milton Derber, revd., 45:245-247.
- American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers, and coal industry, 42:261.
- American Iron & Steel Institute, and WWI price fixing, 44:292; and WWI production, 41:386.
- American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880*, by John H. White, Jr., revd., 42:511-512.
- American Manufacturers Export Assoc., and William C. Redfield, 42:4.
- "American Merchants and the China Opium Trade, 1800-1840," by Jacques M. Downs, 42:418-442.
- American Ordnance Works, and early diesel engines, 42:128.
- American Pacific Mail Steamship Co., competitor of Mitsubishi, 41:150.
- American Psychological Association, and Walter Dill Scott, 42:168; and WWI, 42:160.
- American Radiator Co., in Europe 1895-1914, art. on, 43:326-346; and U.S. industrial structure, 43:266.
- American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency*, by K. Austin Kerr, revd., 43:243-244.
- American Red Cross, and WWI production, 41:387.
- American Refrigerator Despatch, and railroad refrigerator cars, 44:202.
- American Revolution, and Br. colonial agents, book on, revd., 43:90-91.
- American Ship Building Co., book on, revd., 45:241-242.
- American Snuff Co., formed, 43:75.
- American Steel & Wire Co., wire nail producer, 45:185.
- The American System of Manufactures: The Report of the Committee on the Machinery of the United States, 1855, and the Special Reports of George Wallis and Joseph Whitworth, 1854*, ed. by Nathan Rosenberg, revd., 43:563-564.
- American Tobacco Co., origins of, art. on, 43:59-76; and industrial psychology, 42:156; use of public relations experts, 45:304.
- American Wheelock Co., and compressed air motors, 42:126.
- "American Wholesale Hardware Trade

- Associations, 1870-1900," by William H. Becker, 45:179-200.
- American Zinc Co., book on, revd., 43:419-421.
- America's Heroes: The Changing Models of Success in American Magazines*, by Theodore P. Greene, revd., 45:543-546.
- Ames, C. B., and lumber industry price fixing, 44:324.
- Ames, Charles Edgar, *Pioneering the Union Pacific: A Reappraisal of the Builders of the Railroad*, revd., 44:253-255.
- Ames Tool, antebellum mfr., 45:286.
- Amherst Copper Mining & Smelting Co., and William Gundry, 42:80.
- Ammann-Kamerer-Seiler, house of, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:217, 220.
- Ammidon, Philip, and opium trade, 42:424-439.
- Anderson, George L., rev. by, 43:101-102.
- Anderson, John, and London Consulting Committee, 43:46-54.
- Anderson, Joseph, ironmaster, 42:189.
- Anderson, Joseph R., and Tredegar Iron Works, book on, revd., 41:321-322; and indust. slavery, 44:145, 155.
- Anderson, Oscar E., on early refrigeration, 42:487.
- Anderson, Roy S., Standard Oil China expert, 45:461-462.
- Andrew Brown and Cypress Lumbering in the Old Southwest*, by John H. Moore, revd., 41:443-445.
- Andrew Brown Lumber Co., and slave labor, 44:149-151.
- Andrew Carnegie*, by Joseph F. Wall, revd., 45:127-129.
- Andrew Jackson and the Bank War: A Study in the Growth of Presidential Power*, by Robert V. Remini, revd., 42:232-233.
- Andrews, Kenneth R., rev. by, 43:406-408.
- Andrews, Wallace C., and steam boat, 42:488.
- Anglo-Argentine Tramway Co., in Buenos Aires, 41:78-80.
- Anglo-Wyoming Oil Fields, Ltd., speculation in Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:501.
- Anheuser-Busch brewery, uses first diesel engine in U.S., 42:121.
- "Annual Report of the Kress Library of Business & Economics, 1966-1967," by Dorothea D. Reeves, 42:84-88.
- Anthony, Edward L. II, revs. by, 43:251-253, 587-588.
- Aoki, Kikuo, and Mitsubishi, 44:76-77.
- Apodaca, Luis, and muskets for Spain, 43:530-538.
- Apostles of the Self-Made Man*, by John G. Gawelti, revd., 41:330-331.
- Appleton, William & Co., and Calif. hide-trade, 42:469-481.
- Aquinas, Thomas, on interest, 41:260-262.
- Aranda, Count of, and 18C Spanish commerce, 43:156.
- Aranha, Oswaldo, and Brazilian economy, 43:192-194.
- Archbold, John D., Standard Oil operations at Salt Creek, 44:518.
- Archives of the Banque de France*, usefulness for bus. history, 41:95.
- Archives, business, art. on, 44:536-546; U.S., book on, revd., 45:389-391.
- Argentina, beef industry, book on, revd., 43:573-574; British investment in, 42:324-337; foreign-owned railways in, art. on, 41:62-93; railroads, nationalized, U.S., attitude on, 41:89.
- Arkansas, large-scale mfging in., 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Arkwright Club, and workmen's compensation, 43:459.
- Arlington Mills, textile manufacturer, 41:56-59.
- Arlington Woolen Mills, use of factory-advisory service, 41:56-59.
- Armitage, S.M.H., *The Politics of De-control of Industry: Britain and the United States*, revd., 45:256-257.
- Armour & Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:266; and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:20-34.
- Armour, J. Ogden, and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:23-24.
- Armour, Philip, and shipping dressed beef, 44:460-482.
- Armour, Samuel, and shipping dressed beef, 44:476.
- Armstrong Bureau of Related Industries, and price fixing charges, 44:330-332.
- Armstrong, John Borden, *Factory under the Elms: A History of Harrisville, New Hampshire, 1774-1969*, revd., 44:405-406.

- Armstrong Siddeley, and British aircraft industry, 43:489.
- Armstrong Whitworth Development Co., and British aircraft industry, 43:487-489.
- Armstrong, William, and hydraulic lifts, 42:485.
- Army Appropriations Act of 1916, and WWI production, 41:383.
- Army, Industry, and Labor in Germany, 1914-1918*, by Gerald D. Feldman, 41:118-120.
- Army, U.S., use of rating scale, 42:160-170; and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:117-128; and WWI production, 41:388-415.
- Arnould, Richard J., "Changing Patterns of Concentration in American Meat Packing, 1880-1963," 45:18-34.
- Arrington, Leonard J., *Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, revd., 41:230-232.
- Arthur, James P., and Calif. hide trade, 42:475.
- Artz, Frederick B., *The Development of Technical Education in France: 1550-1850*, revd., 41:224-225.
- Asabuji, Eiji, and Mitsubishi, 44:81.
- Asher, Robert, "Business and Workers' Welfare in the Progressive Era: Workmen's Compensation Reform in Massachusetts, 1880-1911," 43:452-475; rev. by, 43:425-427.
- Ashland Oil & Refining Co., book on, revd., 43:248-249.
- Ashworth Cotton Enterprise: The Rise and Fall of a Family Firm 1818-1880*, by Rhodes Boyson, revd., 44:552-553.
- Asia, arts. on, 42:418-442, 44:1-130, 44:425-445, 45:452-473; books on revd., 42:352, 376-377, 43:111-114, 234-236, 411-412, 569-571, 44:399-400, 45:96-97, 265-266, 411-413, 533-534. See also individual countries.
- Asiatic Petroleum Co., in Far East, 45:454.
- Association des Porteurs de Valeurs Mobilières, records of in France's National Archives, 41:97.
- Association for the Advancement of Speech Arts, and Walter Dill Scott, 42:152.
- Association of Biographical Studies of Yataro Iwasaki and Yanosuke Iwasaki, *Iwasaki Yatarō Den*, noted, 44:128.
- Assurances Générales, French insurance co., records of, 41:98.
- Astor, John Jacob, and opium trade, 42:425, 430, 436.
- Astorga, Marquis de, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:160.
- Atlanta Life, Negro insurance co., 43:440-443.
- Atlantic & Great Western Railroad, and freight car leasing, 44:205.
- Atlantic & Gulf Railroad, leadership of, 42:292-294.
- Atlantic & Pacific Co., book on, revd., 44:572.
- Atlantic, Mississippi & Ohio Railroad, leadership of, 42:292, 303.
- Atlantic Seaboard Division, and railroad freight car leasing, 44:205.
- Atlantic Slave Trade: A Census*, by Philip D. Curtin, revd., 45:550-552.
- Attaway, W. A., and Negro business in Memphis, 43:437.
- Attitude of Business toward American Foreign Policy, 1900-1916*, by Herbert Ershkowitz, revd., 41:454-455.
- "Auction System in the Port of New York, 1817-1837," by Ira Cohen, 45:488-510.
- Auerbach, Jerold S., *Labor and Liberty: The La Follette Committee and the New Deal*, revd., 41:240-242; rev. by, 44:259-260.
- Aughey, Samuel, geologist at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:499.
- August Belmont: *A Political Biography*, by Irving Katz, revd., 43:96-97.
- Augustine Heard and Company 1858-1862: American Merchants in China*, by Stephen Lockwood, revd., 45:533-534.
- Austen, David, New York auctioneer, 45:507.
- Austin, Moses, use of slave labor, 44:157.
- Australia and the Great Depression: A Study of Economic Development Policy in the 1920's and 1930's*, by C. B. Schedvin, revd., 45:261-263.
- Australia, air lines in, book on, revd., 43:110-111; and British shipping, book on, revd., 42:371-372; colonial trade, book on, revd., 41:228-229; Elder Smith Goldsborough Mort merger, book on, revd., 45:263-264;

- immigrants from Scotland, book on, revd., 43:232-234; Melbourne stock exchange, book on, revd., 43:100-101; studies in bus. history, book on, revd., 43:232-234.
- Australian Mercantile Land & Finance Co., book on, revd., 41:113-115.
- Australia's Two-Airline Policy*, by Stanley Brogden, revd., 43:110-111.
- Austria, muskets for Spain, 43:529; Singer Manufacturing Co. foundry in, 43:317; trade relations with England, book on, revd., 42:505-506.
- Autobiography of William Stout of Lancaster, 1665-1752*, ed. by J. D. Marshall, revd., 42:98-99.
- Automobile industry, U.S., books on, revd., 41:455-456, 45:116-117.
- Avellaneda, Nicolás, and Argentine railroads, 41:67.
- Averitt, Robert T., on American industry, 43:274.
- Aviation, U.S., and federal regulation, book on, revd., 42:382-383.
- Awalt, Gloyd, "Recollections of the Banking Crisis in 1933," 43:347-371.
- Ayr Coal Co., and use of managers, 43:37.
- Ayusawa, Iwao F., on Japanese labor-mgt. relations, 44:121.
- AZn: A History of the American Zinc Company*, by James D. Norris, revd., 43:419-421.
- B. N. C. I., French bank, records of, 41:96.
- Babbitt, art. on, 41:123-140.
- Babbitt, George F., reaction to Babbitt, 41:127-128.
- Babcock, Glenn D., *History of the United States Rubber Company: A Case Study in Corporation Management*, rev., 42:105-106.
- Bachman, Van Cleaf, *Peltries or Plantations: The Economic Policies of the Dutch West India Company in New Netherland, 1623-1639*, revd., 44:403-405; rev. by, 45:250-252.
- Baer, Werner, *The Development of the Brazilian Steel Industry*, revd., 44:402-403.
- Bailey, J. D., *A Hundred Years of Pastoral Banking: A History of the Australian Mercantile Land & Finance Company, 1863-1963*, revd., 41:113-115.
- Baines's Account of the Woollen Manufacture of England*, ed. by K. G. Ponting, revd., 45:253-255.
- Baker, Newton D., and Army rating scale, 42:161-162; WWI price fixing, 44:293-301; WWI production, 41:383-402.
- Bald, Alexander, and Scottish coal industry, 43:35.
- Bald, Robert, and Scottish coal industry, 43:35-36.
- Balderston, Marion, ed., *James Claypoole's Letter Book, London and Philadelphia, 1681-1684*, revd., 41:438-439.
- Baldwin, steam engine mfr., 45:281.
- Baldwin, C. C., and Southern railroads, 42:305-310.
- Baldwin, David A., *Economic Development and American Foreign Policy, 1943-62*, revd., 41:329-330.
- Baldwin, James, civil engineer, 44:152.
- Baldwin, Loamm, civil engineer, 44:151.
- Balguerie-Stuttenberg, bus. history of, 41:99-100.
- Ballantine, Arthur A., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350-366.
- Ballard & Hall, iron commission merchant, 45:280.
- Ballin, Albert, biog. of, revd., 41:445-446.
- Ballou, Ellen B., *The Building of the House: Houghton Mifflin's Formative Years*, revd., 44:406-408.
- Balmer, Thomas L., and advertising psychology, 42:151.
- Baltimore, Brown Bros. & Co., and int'l. finance, art. on, 45:421-451.
- Baltimore & Cuba Smelting & Mining Co., copper smelting plant, 42:76-77.
- Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, refrigerator cars and dressed beef industry, 44:467; and Southern railroads, 42:300; use of fuel wood, 44:355; wheels for, 42:172, 177, 184.
- Baltimore Chemical Manufacturing Co., founded, 42:70.
- Baltimore Copper Smelting Co., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:76-80.
- Banco de Estado do Espírito Santo, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Banco Francês e Italiano, investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Banco Italo-Belga, and foreign investment in Brazil, 43:202.
- Bank of America, and banking crisis of

- 1933, 43:368-369; use of public relations experts, 45:312.
- Bank of Chester County, early checks of, 41:426.
- Bank of China, and U.S. loans, 45:457.
- Bank of England, and Montagu Norman, book on, revd., 43:223-225; and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:391-416.
- Bank of Florence, and early Nebraska and Iowa banking, 43:182-188.
- Bank of France, and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:391, 414.
- Bank of Japan, established, 44:48.
- Bank of London, and British investment in Brazil, 43:195-197.
- Bank of Manhattan Co., and investment banking, 44:441.
- Bank of Maryland, early checks of, 41:425.
- Bank of Nebraska, and early Iowa banking, 43:182-184.
- Bank of New York, early checks of, 41:422, 425.
- Bank of New York National Banking Assoc., and silver bullion, 42:207.
- Bank of North America, early checks of, 41:286, 422-433.
- Bank of Northumberland, early checks of, 41:424.
- Bank of Orange County, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:80.
- Bank of Paris and the Low Countries, investment in Brazil, 43:201.
- Bank of Pennsylvania, early checks of, 41:297.
- Bank of Sicily, book on, revd., 41:449-450.
- Bank of the State of South Carolina: A General and Political History*, by J. Mauldin Lesesne, revd., 45:232-234.
- Bank of Stephen Girard, checks of, 41:295-302.
- Bank of the United States, early checks of, 41:288, 423-425; and New York auctions, 45:495.
- Bankers and Cattlemen: The Stocks-and-Bonds, Havana-Cigar, Mahogany-and-Leather Side of the Cowboy Era: Politics, Investors, and Operators from 1870 to 1900*, by Gene M. Gressley, revd., 41:322-323.
- Bankers' Diplomacy: Monetary Stabilization in the Twenties*, by Richard H. Meyer, revd., 45:119-121.
- Banking, Australian, book on, revd., 41:113-115; Brazilian, 43:195-202; British, books on, revd., 43:223-225, 555-557; French, 41:94-101, book on, revd., 43:218-221; German, book on, 41:452-454; *International Review of the History of Banking*, revd., 43:394-396; Japanese, 44:47, 65-72; Italian, book on, revd., 45:407-408; Latin American, 42:332-333; in Middle Ages, art. on, 41:257-271; Sicilian, book on, revd., 41:449-450; U.S., arts. on, 41:421-435, 43:171-191, 204-208, 347-371, 44:425-445, 45:421-451; books on, revd., 41:121-122, 43:97-98, 98-99, 222-223, 429-430, 45:102-104, 104-105, 119-121, 232-234, 234-236, 374-375.
- Banking Act, and securities banking, 44:427, 432, 440.
- Banking in the Early Stages of Industrialization: A Study in Comparative Economic History*, by Rondo Cameron, revd., 41:219-222.
- Banque de France, and bus. history, 41:96, 99.
- Banque de l'Indochine, and Chinese comprador-merchants, 44:449.
- Banque Privée, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Banques Européennes et L'Industrialization Internationale dans la Première Moitié du XIXe Siècle*, by Maurice Levy-LeBoyer, revd., 41:112-113.
- Barbance, Marthe, *Vie Commerciale de la Route du Cap Horn au XIXe Siècle: L'Armement A. D. Bordes et Fils*, revd., 44:392-393; French bus. historian, 41:99.
- Barbarossa, Friedrich, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:215.
- Barbour, Jeffrey (co-auth.), "Interlocking Directorates in Large American Corporations, 1896-1964," 45:317-335.
- Barker, T. C. (co-auth.), *A History of Carpenters Company*, revd., 43:558-559; rev. by, 45:406.
- Barkin, Kenneth D., *The Controversy Over German Industrialization, 1890-1902*, revd., 44:400-402.
- Barnard, W. C., and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:311.
- Barnes, E. G., *The Rise of The Midland Railway, 1844-1874; The Midland Mainline, 1875-1922*, revd., 45:522-523.
- Barnouw, Erik, *The Golden Web: A His-*

- tory of Broadcasting in the United States, 1933 to 1956*, revd., 43:253-254; *The Image Empire: A History of Broadcasting in the United States from 1953*, revd., 45:247-248; *A Tower in Babel: A History of Broadcasting in the United States*, revd., 41:233-234.
- Barrett, Ward, *The Sugar Hacienda of the Marqueses del Valle*, revd., 45:94-95.
- Barsness, Richard W., rev. by, 44:568-569.
- Bartels, Robert, rev. by, 42:107-108.
- Bartlett, C. S. & Co., textile commission house, 41:55.
- Baruch, Bernard, and Industrial Board, 42:3-9; and War Industries Board, 41:411-417; and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:115-133; and WWI production, 41:383, 396, 399, 402; and steel industry, 44:292-296.
- Baseball, book on, revd., 41:232-233.
- Basil, Emperor, and trade with Venice, 41:182.
- Bateman, Fred (co-auth.), "Large-Scale Manufacturing in the South and West, 1850-1860," 45:1-17; rev. by, 44:411-413.
- Bates, Charles A., and advertising, 41:349.
- Bates, Frederick, and industrial labor, 44:136.
- Bates, Joshua, and opium trade, 42:430.
- Battle y Ordóñez, José, and Uruguay railroads, 41:73.
- Battison, Edwin A., revs. by, 45:97-98, 396-397.
- Baughman, James P., *Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation*, revd., 42:508-509; "Early American Checks: Forms and Functions," 41:421-435.
- Bavaria, econ. history of, book on, revd., 45:91-92.
- Bayer, Emperor Ludwig der, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:215.
- Bayou Boeuf Navigation Works, use of slave labor, 44:161.
- Bazant, Jan, *Alienation of Church Wealth in Mexico: Social and Economic Aspects of the Liberal Revolution, 1856-1875*, revd., 45:408-410.
- Beard, Charles A., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:138.
- Becker, William H., "American Wholesale Hardware Trade Associations, 1870-1900," 45:179-200.
- Beef industry, Argentine exports, 41:75-85; in Argentina, book on, revd., 43:573-574; U.S., art. on, 44:460-482.
- Beef Trust, and private railroad freight cars, 44:206.
- Beekman, John, and colonial trade, 42:276.
- Beet Sugar in the West: A History of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Company, 1891-1966*, by Leonard J. Arrington, revd., 41:230-232.
- Beginnings of Railway Development in Russia in the Reign of Nicholas I, 1835-1842*, by Richard M. Haywood, revd., 43:566-567.
- Beginnings of Russian Industrialization: 1800-1860*, by William L. Blackwell, revd., 42:359-361.
- Behaim, Martin, Nuremberg trader in Middle Ages, 44:212.
- Belgian Belgo, and oil speculation at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:501, 506, 512, 518.
- Belgium, investment in Russian steel industry, art. on, 41:243-256.
- Belgo-American Drilling Trust, and oil speculation at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:506-508.
- Belknap, E. S. & Sons, wholesalers, 45:287.
- Bellah, Robert N., on Japanese econ. development, 44:40-56; on Japanese merchants, 44:15-16.
- Belmont, A. & Co., and U.S. 1895 monetary policy, 42:394.
- Belmont, August, and U.S. 1895 monetary policy, 42:389-416; biog. of, revd., 43:96-97.
- Bemis, William E., Standard Oil executive in China, 45:453-472.
- Beneath the Footnote: A Guide to the Use and Preservation of American Historical Sources*, by O. Lawrence Burnette, Jr., revd., 45:389-391.
- Benchley, Robert, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:138.
- Benedict, XIV, Pope, on usury, 41:265.
- Benevolent Man: A Life of Ralph Allen of Bath*, by Benjamin Boyce, revd., 41:319-320.
- Benjamin Manufacturing Co., and advertising, 41:352.
- Bennett & Lacey, and Spanish musket industry, 43:537.

- Benton, Thomas H., and western land speculation, 41:5; pres. of insurance co., 43:181.
- Bergier, Jean-Francois, rev. by, 43:218-221.
- Berle, Adolph A., Jr., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362-363; and foreign aid, 41:21; and investment banking, 44:432-444; on U.S. industry, 43:276.
- "Bernard Baruch: Symbol and Myth in Industrial Mobilization," by Robert D. Cuff, 43:115-133.
- Bernardino of Filtre, on usury, 41:264-266.
- Bernays, Edward L., "Emergence of the Public Relations Counsel: Principles and Recollections," 45:296-316.
- Berner, Richard C., rev. by, 41:230-232.
- Berson, Theodore M., "'Dependência do Imperialismo': Foreign Investment in Brazil, 1935," 43:192-203.
- Berry, Thomas, on steamboating as an industry, 45:62.
- Besalu, Abbot of, loan from Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:160.
- Best-Dressed Miners: Life and Labor in the Maryland Coal Region, 1835-1910*, by Katherine A. Harvey, revd., 44:257-258.
- Bethlehem Iron, antebellum iron producer, 45:293-294.
- Bethlehem Steel Corp., and Chinese navy, art. on, 42:50-60; and WWI production, 41:386.
- Betriebs Geschichte und Allgemeine Geschichte: Eine Kollektivarbeit zu Methodologischen Fragen der Betriebsgeschichtsschreibung*, revd., 42:361-362.
- Betriebswirtschaftliche Aufschlüsse aus der Fuggerzeit*, by Hartmut Schiele and Manfred Ricker, noted, 43:93.
- Bettori, Orlando, 13C Lucca banker, 45:170.
- Beziehungen Zwischen Der Kommune Pisa und Agypten in Hohen Mittelalter: Eine Rechts-und Wirtschaftshistorische Untersuchung*, by Karl-Heinz Allmendinger, revd., 43:568-569.
- Bibliographical art. on Japanese bus. history, 44:1-12.
- Biddle, Nicholas, on utility of checks, 41:287, 293.
- Biddle's Bank: The Crucial Years*, by Jean A. Wilburn, revd., 41:318-319.
- Big Business in Japanese Politics*, by Chitoshi Yanaga, revd., 43:111-113.
- Big Steel and the Wilson Administration: A Study in Business-Government Relations*, by Melvin I. Urofsky, revd., 43:578-580.
- Bing, Berthold, and early diesel industry, 42:118, 133.
- Bingham, Walter V., and applied psychology, 42:158, 160, 170.
- Binney, Amos, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:71-73, 81.
- Birch, Alan, *The Economic History of the British Iron and Steel Industry, 1784-1879*, revd., 43:412-414; (co-ed.), *Wealth and Progress: Studies in Australian Business History*, revd., 43:232-234.
- Bishop, George W., Jr., ed., *Charles H. Dow, Economist: A Selection of His Writings on Business Cycles*, noted, 41:313.
- Bismarck, Otto, and industrial welfare, 42:26, 30.
- Black Ball Line, art. on, 41:104-107.
- "Black Entrepreneur in Antebellum Louisiana," by David O. Whitten, 45:201-219.
- "Black Pride and Negro Business in the 1920's: George Washington Lee of Memphis," by David M. Tucker, 43:435-451.
- Blackburn, and British aircraft industry, 43:487-489.
- Blackford, Mansel G., "Businessmen and the Regulation of Railroads and Public Utilities in California During the Progressive Era," 44:307-319; rev. by, 45:117-118.
- Blackmer, Henry M., and oil speculation at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:515-518.
- Blackwell, W. T. & Co., and American tobacco industry, 43:63.
- Blackwell, William L., *The Beginnings of Russian Industrialization: 1800-1860*, revd., 42:359-361.
- Blake, William P., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:77.
- Bland-Allison Act of 1878, and silver remonetization, 42:198-199, 209-211, 214.
- Blanket Makers, 1669-1964: A History of Charles Early and Marriot (Witney), Ltd.*, by Alfred Plummer and Richard E. Early, revd., 44:394-395.

- Blériot, Louis, and British aircraft industry, 43:487.
- Blicksilver, Jack, revs. by, 43:401-402, 44:420-422.
- Blight, George, and opium trade, 42:422.
- Bliven, Bruce, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:127.
- Blomquist, Thomas W., "Commercial Association in Thirteenth-Century Lucca," 45:157-178.
- Bloomfield, Maxwell, rev. by, 41:330-331.
- Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress*, by Leonard P. Curry, revd., 43:95-96.
- Blumenthal, Sydney, and public relations, 45:304.
- Blythe & Co., investment bankers, 44:430-431.
- Board of Trustees for Manufacturers, and colonial trade, 42:274.
- Bohemia, iron industry in, art. on, 43:381-384.
- Bohm-Bawerk, Eugene V. von, on interest, 41:260-261.
- Bolivia, British investment in, 42:334-335.
- "Bonanza King Myth: Western Mine Owners and the Remonetization of Silver," by Allen Weinstein, 42:195-218.
- Bond, Joseph, and American Radiator Co., 43:328-336, 343.
- Bonney, Jonathon, machinery manufacturer, 42:171-179.
- Bonsack Co., and American cigarette manufacture, 43:68-74.
- Bonsack, James, and American cigarette manufacture, 43:67-70.
- Borchardt, Kurt, rev. by, 44:418-420.
- Borden & Lovell, antebellum iron broker, 45:287.
- Bordes, Antoine-Dominique, book on, revd., 44:392-393.
- Borg Warner Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:267.
- Boris Frères, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Borkin, Joseph, *Robert R. Young: The Populist of Wall Street*, revd., 43:586.
- Born, Karl E., *Die Deutsche Bankenkrise 1931: Finanzen und Politik*, revd., 41:452-454.
- Bosher, J. F., *French Finances, 1770-1795: From Business to Bureaucracy*, revd., 45:410-411.
- Boston, and British colonial trade, 42:271-287; hide merchants in Calif., art. on, 42:467-481; and opium trade, art. on, 42:422-442; and textile commission merchants, 41:37-61.
- Boston & Albany Railroad, and dressed beef industry, 44:471; book on, revd., 42:233-235.
- Boston & Providence Railroad, and private freight cars, 44:192.
- Boston & Worcester Railroad, and railroad wheels, 42:181; book on, revd., 42:233-235.
- Boston Bank, early checks of, 41:429.
- Boston Capitalists and Western Railroads: A Study in the Nineteenth-Century Railroad Investment Process*, by Arthur M. Johnson and Barry E. Supple, revd., 41:442-443.
- Boston Concern, and opium trade, 42:429-440.
- Boston Copper Mining Co., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:82.
- Boston Elevated Railroad Co., and steam heat, 42:491.
- Boston Employment Managers' Assoc., and personnel management, 42:169.
- Boston Typographical Union, and workmen's compensation, 43:458.
- Bouças, Valetim F., and Brazilian economy, 43:192-194.
- Boulding, Kenneth E., on U.S. organizational history, 44:281.
- Boulton & Paul, and British aircraft industry, 43:488.
- Boulton Brothers & Co., and British investment in Brazil, 43:195.
- Bourney, J. & Sons, Baltimore dry goods house, 45:439.
- Bouvé, Curtis, iron broker, 45:281.
- Bouvier, Jean, French business historian, 41:96-100.
- Bowdoin, William, and colonial trade, 42:281.
- Bowen, L. L., founder of Fontanelle Bank, 43:182.
- Bower, Lahman V., investment banker, 44:432.
- Bowers, Lloyd W., and railroad regulation, 44:181.
- Boxwell & Co., British textile firm in Brazil, 43:195.
- Boyce, Benjamin, *The Benevolent Man:*

- A Life of Ralph Allen of Bath*, revd., 41:319-320.
- Boyle, Andrew, *Montagu Norman*, revd., 43:223-225.
- Boyle, Hugh & Co., iron commission merchant, 45:280.
- Boyson, Rhodes, *The Ashworth Cotton Enterprise: The Rise and Fall of a Family Firm, 1818-1880*, revd., 44:552-553.
- Brabazon Committee, and British aircraft industry, 42:459.
- Brace, Donald, pub. of *Babbitt*, 41:124.
- Brady, A. N., and American tobacco industry, 43:75.
- Bragança Railroad, British investment in, 43:195.
- Bragg, William, British merchant in Argentina, 41:66.
- Braisted, William R., "China, the United States Navy, and the Bethlehem Steel Company, 1909-1929," 42:50-66.
- Bramuglia, Juan A., and Argentine railroads, 41:87.
- Branch, Houston (co-auth.), *The Unreasonable American: Francis W. Davis, Inventor of Power Steering*, revd., 43:245-246.
- Brandeis, Louis D., and New Deal securities laws, 44:427, 444; and price fixing, 44:325-338.
- Brandfon, Robert L., *Cotton Kingdom of the New South: A History of the Yazoo Mississippi Delta from Reconstruction to the Twentieth Century*, revd., 41:323-325.
- Brantingham, Charles, and WWI production, 41:413.
- Brazil, British investment in, 42:314-337; foreign investment in, art. on, 43:192-203; domestic capital goods industry, book on, revd., 43:240-242; econ. development and Great Britain, book on, revd., 43:107-108; electric power, book on, revd., 43:239; industrialization of São Paulo, book on, revd., 44:268-270; steel industry, book on, revd., 44:402-403; U.S. investments in, 43:193-200.
- Brazilian Capital Goods Industry 1929-1964*, by Nathaniel H. Leff, revd., 43:240-242.
- Breech, Ernie, book on, revd., 43:427-429.
- Brennan, Peter, accountant, 42:185-187.
- Brewer, Thomas B., rev. by, 42:244-245.
- Briansk Co., Russian firm, 41:245.
- Brice, Calvin S., and Southern railroads, 42:305-307.
- Bridgeport Bank, early checks of, 41:424.
- Bridgers, Robert R., and Southern railroads, 42:290-304.
- Bristol Aeroplane Co., and British aircraft industry, 43:492-493.
- Bristow, Benjamin H., and silver bullion purchases, 42:200-206.
- Britain and the Onset of Modernization in Brazil, 1850-1914*, by Richard Graham, revd., 43:107-108.
- British-American Tobacco Co., founded, 43:76.
- "British and American Yarn Count Systems: An Historical Analysis," by David J. Jeremy, 45:336-368.
- British & Colonial Aeroplane Co., and British aircraft industry, 43:487, 493.
- British Blue Star Navigation Co., and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- British Colonial Office, and Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., art. on, 43:39-58.
- British European Airways, and British aircraft industry, 42:462.
- British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, by Doroth R. Adler, ed. by Muriel E. Hidy, revd., 45:239-241.
- British Iron & Steel Industry Since 1840: An Economic Geography*, by Kenneth Warren, revd., 45:519-520.
- British Levant Co., and opium trade, 42:421.
- British Linen Bank, and colonial trade, 42:274.
- British Linen Co., and colonial trade, 42:274, 276, 281, 286.
- "British Long-Term Investment in Latin America, 1865-1913," by Irving Stone, 42:311-339.
- British Overseas Airways Corp., and British aircraft industry, 42:459-463.
- British Railways in Transition: The Economic Problems of Britain's Railways since 1914*, by Derek H. Aldcroft, revd., 43:415-416.
- British Shipping and Australia, 1920-1939*, by Kevin Burley, revd., 42:371-372.
- British Transport: An Economic Survey*

- from the *Seventeenth Century to the Twentieth*, by H. J. Dyos and D. H. Aldcroft, revd., 44:397-399.
- Britnell, R. H., rev. by, 45:391-393.
- Britton, John, and utilities regulation in Calif., 44:314.
- Broehl, Wayne G., Jr., *The International Basic Economy Corporation*, revd., 42:512-515; rev. by, 44: 257-258.
- Brogden, Stanley, *Australia's Two-Air-line Policy*, revd., 43:110-111.
- Brookings, Robert S., and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:124; and WWI price fixing, 44:301-305.
- Brooks, George E., Jr., *Yankee Traders, Old Coasters & African Middlemen: A History of American Legitimate Trade with West Africa in the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 45:227-228.
- Brooks, John, iron broker, 45:279.
- Brothers, Dwight S., rev. by 43:571-573.
- Brown & Ives, and opium trade, 42:435.
- Brown, Alexander, Baltimore merchant, 45:422.
- Brown, Alexander & Sons, bankers, 42:80.
- Brown, Andrew, and lumber industry, book on, revd., 41:443-445.
- Brown Bros. & Co., financing antebellum importers, art. on, 45:421-451.
- Brown Brothers Bank, endorsement of auction houses, 45:502.
- Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., and investment banking, 44:428-429; book on, revd., 43:222-223.
- Brown, George, pres. of Alexander Brown & Sons, 45:422; and Isaac Tyson, Jr. 42:80.
- Brown Harriman & Co., and investment banking, 44:429.
- Brown, Hinton, and colonial trade, 42:281.
- Brown, Shipley & Co., Liverpool banking firm, 45:423-442.
- Brown, Stewart, of Brown Bros. & Co., 45:423.
- Browne, William P., use of slave labor, 44:159-160.
- Browns & Bowen, Philadelphia banking firm, 45:423.
- Browns of Providence Plantation: The Nineteenth Century*, by James B. Hedges, revd., 43:236-237.
- Bruchey, Stuart, revs. by, 42:362-363, 44:550-551.
- Bruere, Robert, personnel consultant, 45:526-532.
- Bruges Money Market around 1400*, by Raymond de Roover, revd., 43:372-380.
- Brunner, John, biog. of, revd., 45:523-525.
- Brunson, B. R., *The Texas Land Development Company*, revd., 44:570-572.
- Brunswick & Altamaha Canal, and James Baldwin, 44:152.
- Bryan, William J., and Chinese navy, 42:58-60; and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:410.
- Bryant, Keith L., Jr., rev. by, 43:405-406.
- Bryant & Sturgis, and opium trade, 42:425, 429.
- Bryant, Sturgis & Co., and Calif. hide trade, 42:468-478.
- Bryce, James, comments on Argentine railroads, 41:68.
- Buchanan, James, and western land offices, 41:8.
- Buddle, John, Jr., and British coal industry, 43:35.
- Buder, Stanley, *Pullman: An Experiment in Industrial Order and Community Planning, 1880-1930*, revd., 42:235-236; rev. by, 43:567-568.
- Buenos Aires, British investment in, 42:314-332.
- Buenos Aires Transportation Act, 41:78-81.
- Buffalo Iron Works, built by John Fritz, 45:291.
- Buford, A. S., and Southern railroads, 42:293, 297, 300, 303.
- Builders' Iron Foundry, marketing system, 45:287.
- Building of the House: Houghton Mifflin's Formative Years*, by Ellen B. Ballou, revd., 44:406-408.
- Buley, R. Carlyle, *The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 1859-1964*, revd., 43:590-592.
- Bullard, Freda J., *Mexico's Natural Gas: The Beginning of an Industry*, revd., 43:409-411.
- Bulletin du Centre de Recherches sur L'Histoire des Entreprises*, French bus. history journal, 41:94.
- Bullis, Harry A., and foreign aid, 41:31.

- Bumstead, John, and Isaac Tyson, Jr. 42:72, 81.
- Bunting, David (co-auth.), "Interlocking Directorates in Large American Corporations, 1896-1964," 45:317-335.
- Bureau of Industrial Research, consulting firm, 44:527.
- Bureau of Mines, U.S., and coal industry, 42:265-266.
- Bureau of Salesmanship Research, and Walter Dill Scott, 42:158-169.
- Bureau of the Mint, U.S., silver purchases, 42:198-211.
- Burley, Kevin, *British Shipping and Australia, 1920-1939*, revd., 42:371-372.
- Burnet, Jessie, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:127.
- Burnette, O. Lawrence, Jr., *Beneath the Footnote: A Guide to the Use and Preservation of American Historical Sources*, revd., 45:389-391.
- Burnhan, James, on U.S. organizational history, 44:281.
- Burrows, John, and early Iowa banking, 43:180-189.
- Burrows & Pettyman, and early Iowa banking, 43:180, 187-189.
- Busch, Adolphus, and early U. S. diesel industry, art. on, 42:115-148.
- Busch, August, and early diesel engines, 42:132, 135-137, 141, 146.
- Busch-Sulzer Brothers-Diesel Engine Co., and early diesel industry, 42:115-141.
- Buschenthal, José, and Argentine railroads, 41:64.
- Bush, Charles, railroad wheel manufacturer, 42:171-172, 187.
- Bush, Samuel P., and Industrial Board, 42:5, 22.
- Bush & Lobdell, manufacturer of railroad wheels, 42:178-192.
- Business cycles, see Economic fluctuation.
- "Business and Workers' Welfare in the Progressive Era: Workmen's Compensation Reform in Massachusetts, 1880-1911," by Robert Asher, 43:452-475.
- "Business, Antitrust Policy, and the Industrial Board of the Department of Commerce, 1919," by Robert F. Himmelberg, 42:1-23.
- "Business Archivist: Problems and Perspectives," by Joseph W. Ernst, 44:536-546.
- Business at Bay: Critics and Heretics of American Business*, by Irving S. Michelman, revd., 44:264-265.
- Business concentration, in U.S., book on, revd., 44:260-261.
- Business history, in Australia, book on, revd., 43:232-234; in East Germany, book on, revd., 42:361-362; in France, 41:94-103, book on, revd., 45:527-529.
- "Business History: Present Status and Future Needs," by Ralph W. Hidy, 44:483-497.
- Businessmen, reactions to *Babbitt*, art. on, 41:123-140; self-made, book on, 41:330-331.
- "Businessmen and the Regulation of Railroads and Public Utilities during the Progressive Era," by Mansel G. Blackford, 44:307-319.
- Bustamente, Teodoro Sánchez de, and Argentine railroads, 41:83.
- Butler, Pierce, and trade associations, 44:331.
- Butler, Pierce M., use of slave labor, 44:157, 159.
- Buz, Heinrich, and diesel engines, 42:117, 123-130, 143.
- Bythell, Duncan, *The Handloom Weavers: A Study in the English Cotton Industry during the Industrial Revolution*, revd., 43:560; rev. by, 44:247.
- Cabeen & Co., iron brokers, 42:191, 45:276, 281, 287.
- Cabot family, and opium trade, 42:429.
- Cahn, William, *Out of the Cracker Barrel: The Nabisco Story from Animal Crackers to Zuzus*, revd., 44:408-409.
- Cain, Neville, rev. by, 45:261-263.
- Caine, Stanley, "Why Railroads Supported Regulation: The Case of Wisconsin, 1905-1910," 44:175-189; *The Myth of a Progressive Reform: Railroad Regulation in Wisconsin 1903-1910*, revd., 45:117-118.
- Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations, bus. history of, 41:99.
- Caisse des Dépôts: Cent Cinquante Ans D'Histoire Financière*, by Roger Priouret, revd., 41:328-329.
- Caisse Générale de Rapports and Dépôts

- de Bruxelles, investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Caldwell and Company: A Southern Financial Empire*, by John B. McFerrin, 45:104-105.
- Calhoun, John C., and gold mining, 44:136, 157; and Southern railroads, 42:290.
- Calhoun, Patrick, and Southern railroads, 42:289.
- Calhoun, William J., and Chinese navy, 42:51-53.
- California, and Boston hide-merchants, art. on, 42:467-481; oil industry in, book on, revd., 43:575-577; regulation of railroads and public utilities, art. on, 44:307-319.
- California Commonwealth Club, and railroad regulation, 44:310, 312.
- California Fruit Growers Assoc., and railroad regulation, 44:311.
- California Fruit Transportation Co., and refrigerated railroad cars, 44:201.
- California Packing Corp., and WWI production, 41:386.
- California Shippers Executive Committee, and railroad regulation, 44:309-311.
- California Western Railroad, and regulation, 44:317.
- Calkins, John U., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:369.
- Callahan, James, and early Iowa banking, 43:184-185.
- Callahan, William J., "Don Juan de Goyeneche: Industrialist of Eighteenth-Century Spain," 43:152-170.
- Callaway, Thomas H., and Southern railroads, 42:300.
- Callebout, Charles, and Singer Mfg. Co., 43:303.
- Calvert, Monte A., *The Mechanical Engineer in America, 1830-1910: Professional Cultures in Conflict*, revd., 41:325-326.
- Calvin, John, on usury, 41:258.
- Cambria Iron, antebellum iron producer, 45:291-294.
- Cambridge Economic History of Europe, Volume IV, The Economy of Expanding Europe in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, ed. by E. E. Rich and C. H. Wilson, revd., 42:340-350.
- Cambridge Electric Light Co., and steam heat, 42:491.
- Cameron, Rondo (co-auth.), *Banking in the Early Stages of Industrialization: A Study in Comparative Economic History*, revd., 41:219-222; ed., *Essays in French Economic History*, revd., 45:527-529; on French business history, 41:94; rev. by, 42:102.
- Caminetti, Anthony, and Industrial Board, 42:9.
- Camondo, French firm, records of, 41:97.
- Campbell, Charles B., iron broker, 45:281.
- Campbell, Robert, book on, revd., 41:228-229.
- Canal Age*, by Charles Hadfield, revd., 43:564-565.
- Canals, British, book on, revd., 45:395-401; U.S., use of slave labor, 44:169, book on, revd., 44:249-251.
- Canada, publishing and John B. Maclean, book on, revd., 43:587-588.
- Canadian Grand Trunk Railroad, livestock shipping, 44:462-481.
- Canadian Southern Railroad, shipping dressed beef, 44:471, 479.
- Canney, Margaret (co-comp.), *Catalogue of the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature; Vol. I, Printed Books to 1800*, revd., 45:526-527.
- Canning, George, and sale of muskets to Spain, 43:530, 538.
- Cape Fear & Deep River Navigation Works, and industrial slavery, 44:143.
- Cape Horn route, book on, revd., 44:392-393.
- Capitaine, Emile, and diesel engines, 42:121.
- Capital and the Cotton Industry in the Industrial Revolution*, by Seymour Shapiro, revd., 42:356-358.
- Capital Airlines, and air cargo, 41:279-282.
- Capital markets, see also Finance, consumer, corporate, and public.
- Capital markets, U.S., art. on, 45:35-51.
- Capital et Machine à Vapeur au XVIIIe Siècle: Les Frères Perier et L'Introduction en France de la Machine à Vapeur de Watt*, by Jacques Payen, revd., 44:244-245.
- Capitalism and Nationalism in Prewar Japan: The Ideology of the Business*

- Elite, 1868-1914*, by Bryon K. Marshall, revd., 42:378-379.
- Capitalism and the Chinese Peasant: Social and Economic Change in a Hong Kong Village*, by Jack M. Potter, revd., 42:376-377.
- Capper-Volstead Act, and cooperative marketing, 42:256.
- Carden, Maren L., *Oneida: Utopian Community to Modern Corporation*, revd., 44:248-249.
- Cardozo, Jacob N., book on, revd., 42:104-105.
- Carey, John L., *The Rise of the Accounting Profession: From Technician to Profession, 1896-1936*, revd., 44:416-417; *The Rise of the Accounting Profession: To Responsibility and Authority, 1937-1969*, revd., 45:380-381.
- Carleton, A. A., and workmen's compensation reform, 43:452-475.
- Carlisle, John C., and U.S. 1895 monetary policy, 42:393.
- Carlson, Robert E., *The Liverpool and Manchester Railway Project, 1821-1831*, revd., 44:396-397.
- Carlsson, Robert J. (co-ed.), *South Carolina Economists: Essays on the Evolution of Antebellum Economic Thought*, revd., 45:230-232.
- Carnegie, Andrew, biogs. of, revd., 42:238-239, 45:127-129.
- Carnegie Institute of Technology, Bureau of Salesmanship Research, 42:158.
- Carnegie Steel Co., armor plate production, 42:50-54; and Bureau of Salesmanship Research, 42:158.
- Carosso, Vincent P., "Washington and Wall Street: The New Deal and Investment Bankers, 1933-1940," 44:425-445; *Investment Banking in America*, revd., 45:102-104.
- Carpenters Company, in London, book on, revd., 43:558-559.
- Carpenter, Kenneth, rev., by, 45:526-527.
- Carpenter, Seymour D., on early Iowa banking, 43:173, 177-178, 189.
- Carpet industry, U.S., book on, revd., 43:581-582.
- Carr, Ralph, Newcastle merchant, art. on, 42:271-287.
- Carr, William H. A., *Perils Named and Unnamed*, revd., 42:237-238.
- Carrafiello, Vincent A., rev. by, 44:562-563.
- Carrara, marble quarrying, 1300-1600, book on, revd., 45:93-94.
- Carrington, Edward, and opium trade, 42:436.
- Carron Company, Scottish iron foundry, 43:28.
- Carrott, M. Browning, "The Supreme Court and American Trade Associations, 1921-1925," 44:320-338.
- Carson, Robert B., *Main Line to Oblivion: The Disintegration of the New York Railroads in the Twentieth Century*, revd., 45:538-540.
- Carsten Company, and firewood marketing, 44:349.
- Carter, Jennifer, rev. by, 44:389-390.
- Carter, Vivian, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:137.
- Cartwright, Alan P., *Golden Age: The Story of the Industrialization of South Africa and the Part Played in It by the Corner House Group of Companies, 1910-1967*, revd., 44:270-271.
- Caruthers, A. C., use of slave labor, 44:161.
- Casa Tude Irmãos e Companhia, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Castle, Eugene, and foreign aid, 41:32.
- Castracane, 13C Lucca banker, 45:160.
- Castro, Juan Francisco de, on 18C Spanish commerce, 43:153.
- Catalogue of the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature; Vol. I, Printed Books to 1800*, comp. by Margaret Canney and David Knott, revd., 45:526-527.
- Catchings, Waddill, and WWI production, 41:395.
- Catholic Church, wealth in Mexico, book on, revd., 45:408-410.
- Cattle industry, U.S., book on, revd., 41:322-323.
- Cattle Towns*, by Robert R. Dykstra, revd., 42:366-367.
- Cavignac, Jean, *Jean Pellet, Commerçant de Gros, 1694-1772: Contribution à L'Etude de Négoce Bordelais au XVIIIe Siècle*, revd., 41:439-441.
- Cawelti, John G., *Apostles of the Self-Made Man*, revd., 41:330-331.
- Ceará Gas Co., and British investment in Brazil, 43:195.
- Cecil, Lamar, *Albert Ballin: Business and*

- Politics in Imperial Germany, 1888-1918*, revd., 41:445-446; rev. by, 42:510-511.
- Cell, Gillian T., *English Enterprise in Newfoundland 1577-1660*, revd., 45:250-252.
- Celman, Miguel Juárez, and Argentine railroads, 41:70-71.
- Cement industry, U.S., and price fixing, 44:332-337.
- Cement Manufacturers Protective Association, and price fixing, 44:332-337.
- Central America, British investment in, art. on, 42:311-339.
- Central Córdoba Railway, in Argentina, 41:81-83.
- Central of Georgia Railroad, leadership of, 42:289-309; growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.
- Central Pacific Railroad, and land grants, art. on, 43:134-151; and Calif. regulation, 44:318.
- Central Railroad, business with Lobdell, 42:189.
- Central Wyoming Oil & Development Co., at Salt Creek, 44:509-511.
- Century of Cooperative Insurance*, by Ronald G. Garnett, revd., 43:237-238.
- Century of Labor-Management Relations at McCormick and International Harvester*, by Robert Ozanne, revd., 42:374-376.
- Chalmers, Floyd S., *A Gentleman of the Press: The Story of Colonel John Bayne Maclean and the Publishing Empire He Founded*, revd., 43:587-588.
- Chamber of Commerce, Boston, and workmen's compensation, 43:462-474; China, established, 44:452; U.S., and trade associations, 44:329, 336; and foreign aid, 41:31; and Industrial Board, 42:3-4, 9, 21, 23; reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:133; and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:119; and WWI production, 41:380-407.
- Chamberlain, George E., and WWI production, 41:395-397.
- Champomier, P. A., and Louisiana sugar industry, 44:229.
- Chandler, Alfred D., Jr., "The Structure of American Industry in the Twentieth Century: A Historical Overview," 43:255-298; on U.S. organizational history, 44:282-284; rev. by, 45:223-224.
- Chandler Act, and investment banking, 44:438.
- Changes in Agriculture: The Northern United States, 1820-1870*, by Clarence H. Danhof, revd., 44:413-415.
- "Changing Concept of 'Human Nature' in the Literature of American Advertising," by Merle Curti, 41:335-357.
- "Changing Patterns of Concentration in American Meat Packing, 1880-1963," by Richard J. Arnould, 45:18-34.
- Chapin, Roy D., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350-354.
- Chapman, Stanley D., *The Early Factory Masters: The Transition to the Factory System in the Midlands Textile Industry*, revd., 42:358-359.
- Charcoal production, use of fuel wood, 44:356-358.
- Charente Steamship Co., Ltd., book on, revd., 41:316-318.
- Charles IV, and muskets for Spain, 43:526.
- Charles H. Dow, *Economist: A Selection of His Writings on Business Cycles*, ed. by George W. Bishop, Jr., noted, 41:313.
- Charles Morgan and the Development of Southern Transportation, by James P. Baughman, revd., 42:508-509.
- Charles W. Morgan, costs of constructing and outfitting, 41:200-216.
- Charlotte & South Carolina Railroad, use of slave labor, 55:157.
- Charlotte, Columbia & Augusta Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; leadership of, 42:300.
- Chase, Andrew J., and refrigerator cars, 44:466.
- Chase Harris Forbes Corp., and investment banking, 44:430.
- Chase Securities Corp., and investment banking, 44:432.
- Chazanof, William, *Joseph Ellicott and the Holland Land Company: The Opening of Western New York*, revd., 45:229-230.
- Checkland, S. G., *The Mines of Tharsis: Roman, French, and British Enterprise in Spain*, noted, 42:353; rev. by, 44:238-241.
- Checks, early American, art. on, 41:285-302.

- Chemical Bank, early checks of, 41:427, 432.
- Chemical industry, British, book on, revd., 45:403-406; German, book on, revd., 41:326-328; U.S., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., art. on, 42:67-83, books on, revd., 43:216-218, 246-248; in western Europe, book on, revd., 43:418.
- Chemicals in Western Europe, 1850-1914: An Economic Study of Technical Change*, by Paul M. Hohenberg, revd., 43:418.
- Cheney Brothers, use of public relations experts, 45:303.
- Cheney Brothers Silk Co., use of industrial psychology, 42:156-157.
- Cheng Juan-ying, Chinese comprador merchant, 44:450-458.
- Chesapeake & Delaware Canal, book on, revd., 42:241-242.
- Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.
- Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.
- Chesapeake Corp., book on, revd., 43:421-424.
- Chesapeake, Pioneer Papermaker: A History of the Company and Its Community*, by Alonzo T. Dill, revd., 43:421-424.
- Chestnut, James, use of slave labor, 44:156.
- Cheston, Galloway, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:81.
- Chicago, middle class homes of, book on, revd., 44:565-567; Negro life insurance co. in, 43:2-20.
- Chicago & Grand Trunk Railway, shipping dressed beef, 44:476-479.
- Chicago & Northwestern Railway, opposition to regulation, 44:178-189.
- Chicago & Rock Island Railroad, in Iowa, 43:173.
- Chicago Foundrymen's Assoc., and personnel management, 42:168.
- Chicago Livestock Exchange, and railroad rates, 44:478.
- Chicago Market Committee, and personnel management, 42:168.
- Chile, British investment in, 42:314-335.
- China, capitalism and econ. change in, book on, revd., 42:376-377; comprador-merchants, art. on, 44:446-459; comprador-merchants, book on, revd., 45:96-97; opium trade, art. on, 42:418-442; salt administration, book on, revd., 45:411-413; Singer Manufacturing Co., 43:323-324; Standard Oil in, art. on, 45:452-473; trade, book on, noted, 42:352; U.S. trade with, books on, revd., 45:224-226, 533-534; western business in, book on, revd., 43:234-235.
- China Market: America's Quest for Informal Empire, 1893-1901*, by Thomas J. McCormick, revd., 43:411-412.
- China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., formed, 44:448.
- "China, the United States Navy, and the Bethlehem Steel Company," by William R. Braisted, 42:50-66.
- Chinese Chamber of Commerce, established, 44:452.
- Chinese Development Co., proposed, 45:464.
- Chisholm, Walter S., and Southern railroads, 42:289.
- Chou Tzu-ch'i, and Standard Oil, 45:463-472.
- Christman, Webster M. (co-auth.), "Early American Checks and an Example of Their Use," 41:285-302.
- Chu Ta-ch'un, Chinese comprador-merchant, 44:449, 453.
- Church, R. A., *Kenricks in Hardware: A Family Business, 1791-1966*, revd., 45:99-100.
- Church, Robert R., Memphis Negro businessman, 43:438-447.
- Church, Roy A., rev. by, 45:395-396.
- Church, Catholic, in Mexico, book on, revd., 43:91-92; medieval, and business, art. on, 41:177-197; Roman, on usury, art. on, 41:257-271.
- Church Wealth in Mexico*, by Michael P. Costeloe, revd., 43:91-92.
- Churruiguera, José Benito, architect, 43:162.
- Chyet, Stanley F., *Lopez of Newport: Colonial American Merchant Prince*, revd., 45:226-227.
- Chynoweth, William, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:79.
- Cincinnati Motor Terminals Co., and freight containerization, 43:84-85.
- Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.

- Citizens' Cooperative Stores, Negro business in Memphis, 43:436, 448.
- Citizens' Mercantile Company, and Negro business in Memphis, 43:436.
- Ciudad Real, Duke of, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:160.
- Civil Aerial Transport Committee, and British aircraft industry, 43:492-495.
- Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, and air cargo, 41:273-274.
- "Civil Aeronautics Board and the All-Cargo Airlines: The Early Years," by Philip B. Schary, 41:272-284.
- Civil War, effect on western land speculation, 41:9-10; nonmilitary legislation, book on, revd., 43:95-96; book on, revd., 45:532-533.
- Clairvaux, French mine, records of, 41:97.
- Clark, Clarence H., and Southern railroads, 42:305.
- Clark, E. W. & Co., private Iowa bank, 43:180.
- Clark, Edward, and Singer Manufacturing Co., art. on, 43:300-325.
- Clark, Henry C., sand broker, 45:287.
- Clark, John G., *The Grain Trade in the Old Northwest*, revd., 43:93-94.
- Clark, LeRoy, and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:118.
- Clark, Norman H., *Mill Town: A Social History of Everett, Washington, From Its Earliest Beginnings on the Shores of Puget Sound to the Tragic and Infamous Event Known as the Everett Massacre*, revd., 45:242-244.
- Clarke, Dwight L., *William Tecumseh Sherman: Gold Rush Banker*, revd., 44:251-252.
- Clarke, John, and price fixing, 44:325.
- Clarkson, Grosvenor B., and WWI production, 41:383-398; on Bernard Baruch, 43:115-116, 126, 129-130.
- Class and Society in Early America*, by Gary B. Nash, revd., 45:372-374.
- Class Privilege and Economic Development: The Consulado de Comercio of Guatemala, 1793-1871*, by Ralph L. Woodward, Jr., revd., 42:100-102.
- Claus Spreckles: The Sugar King in Hawaii*, by Jacob Adler, revd., 41:116-117.
- Claypoole, James, biog. of, revd., 41:438-439.
- Clerk, James, and Scottish coal industry, 43:27-28.
- Clerk, John, and Scottish coal industry, 43:27-30.
- Cleveland, Grover, and U.S. monetary policy, 42:387-392.
- Climb to Greatness: The American Aircraft Industry, 1920-1960*, by John B. Rae, revd., 43:580-581.
- Clogett, Thomas S., and U.S. coal industry, 42:261.
- Clopper, Cornelius, Jr., and colonial trade, 42:276.
- Clothcraft Shops, use of industrial psychology, 42:157, 169.
- Clothier, Robert C., and psychological testing, 42:162-166.
- Clothing industry, U.S., men's, book on, revd., 45:107-109.
- Clyde Ironworks, and Scottish coal industry, 43:34.
- Clyde, William P., and Southern railroads, 42:305-309.
- Coal Distribution Committee, and price controls, 42:258.
- Coal Exporters Assoc., and foreign aid, 41:34.
- Coal mining, in France, book on, revd., 41:225-227; in Japan, and Mitsubishi, 44:65-72; in Russia, art. on, 41:250-256; in Scotland, and professional managers, art. on, 43:21-38; U.S., and Herbert Hoover, art. on, 42:247-270; book on, revd., 44:257-258.
- Coale, Richard, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:80.
- Coatsworth, John H., rev. by, 45:408-410.
- Cobrin, Harry A., *The Men's Clothing Industry: Colonial through Modern Times*, revd., 45:107-109.
- Coca-Cola Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:264.
- Cocheco Manufacturing Co., textile firm, 41:37-60.
- Cochran, Thomas C., and U.S. organizational history, 44:282-284; revs. by, 45:126-127, 532-533.
- Cockerill, John, Co., in Russia, art. on, 41:243-256.
- Cocks, Edward J. (co-auth.), *A History of the Zinc Smelting Industry in Britain*, revd., 43:419-421.
- Cody, S. F., and British aircraft industry, 43:481.

- Coe, George A., and Walter Dill Scott, 42:150-154.
- Coffee industry, Brazilian, and foreign investment, 43:196-198; Latin America, British investment in, 42:335.
- Coffin, Howard E., and George N. Peek, 41:411; and WWI production, 41:382-385.
- Cohen, Edward, and workmen's compensation, 43:458.
- Cohen, Ira, "The Auction System in the Port of New York, 1817-1837," 45:488-510.
- Coinage Act of 1873, and U.S. Silver mining, 42:195.
- Cole, Arthur H., "The Mystery of Fuel Wood Marketing in the United States," 44:339-359; "Underground Social Capital," 42:482-492.
- Cole, Edwin, and Southern railroads, 42:293-294.
- Coleman, D. C., *Courtaulds: An Economic and Social History, Volume I, The Nineteenth Century, Silk and Crepe. Volume II, Rayon*, revd., 45:401-403.
- Coleman family, antebellum iron smelters, 45:276.
- Colhoun, John E., textile mfr., 44:147-152.
- Collado, Emilio G., and foreign aid, 41:28.
- Collins, James H., and advertising, 41:346.
- Colombia, British investment in, 42:314, 317, 324, 334.
- "Colonial Office and British Business before World War I: A Case Study," by Vincent Ponko, Jr., 43:39-58.
- Colony family, and New Hamp. woolen industry, book on, revd., 44:405-406.
- Colt, Samuel, firearms mfr., 45:286.
- Coltman, Robert, Standard Oil executive in China, 45:458.
- Columbia Broadcasting System, use of public relations experts, 45:305.
- Colver, William B., and Industrial Board, 42:13-15.
- Commerce, see Trade.
- Commerce Dept., U.S., and coal industry, art. on, 42:247-270; and development of trade associations, 44:329; and govt.-bus. relations, 43:548-550; Industrial Board of, art. on, 42:1-23.
- "Commercial Association in Thirteenth-Century Lucca," by Thomas W. Blomquist, 45:157-178.
- Commercial Economy Board, and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:118.
- Commission on Foreign Economic Policy, and foreign aid, 41:26.
- Committee for Economic Development, and foreign aid, 41:30-31.
- Committee of British Merchants, in Buenos Aires, 41:66.
- Committee on Chemistry of the General Convention of the Friends of Domestic Industry, and tariff on copperas, 42:73-74.
- Committee on the Classification of Personnel in the Army, and Walter Dill Scott, 42:162-165.
- Commodity Committees, and WWI production, 41:393-401.
- La Compagnie des Mines de La Loire, 1846-1854: Essai sur L'Apparition de la Grande Industrie Capitaliste en France*, by Pierre Guillaume, revd., 41:225-227.
- Compagnie du Nord, French firm, records of, 41:97.
- Compagnie Generale des Horloges Pneumatiques, founded, 42:483-484.
- Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, bus. history of, 41:99.
- Compagnie Nationale des Radiators, and American Radiator Co. in France, 43:331-333.
- Compagnie Parisienne de l'Air Comprime, and pneumatic tubes, 42:489.
- Companhia Brasileira de Frutas, and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- Companhia Cafeeira Britânica, and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- Companhia Central de Force Elétrica, and U.S. investment in Brazil, 43:198.
- Companhia Empresas Elétricas Brasileiras, and U.S. investment in Brazil, 43:198-199.
- Companhia Mesnovitch, and British investment in Brazil, 43:197.
- Companhia Pará Electric, British investment in, 43:195.
- Companhia São Jerônimo, and U.S. investments in Brazil, 43:199.
- Companie Chemins de Fer Brasiiliens,

- and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Companie Sucrerie de Piracicaba, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Company of Caracas, and 18C Spanish commerce, 43:156, 169.
- Company of Extremadura, and 18C Spanish commerce, 43:157.
- Competition and Railroad Price Discrimination: Legal Precedent and Economic Policy*, by Jordan J. Hillman, revd., 43:106-107; letters concerning, 43:211-215.
- Comprador in Nineteenth Century China: Bridge between East and West*, by Yen-p'ing Hao, revd., 45:96-97.
- Comprador-merchants, rise of in China, art. on, 44:446-459.
- Comptoir National d'Escompte, French bank, records of, 41:96.
- Comptroller and Bank Supervision*, by Ross M. Robertson, revd., 43:429-430.
- Comstock Lode, and silver mining speculation, 42:196-218.
- Comstock, Anthony, and dressed beef industry, 44:472.
- Comstock, William A., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:357.
- Concerns of a Conservative Democrat*, by Charles Sawyer, revd., 45:123-124.
- Concordancia, Argentine political party and Argentine railroads, 41:74-81.
- Condon, Thomas J., *New York Beginnings: The Commercial Origins of New Netherland*, revd., 43:392-394.
- Confederate States of America, and Tredegar Iron Works, book on, revd., 41:321-322.
- Congdon, Charles, iron broker, 45:285.
- Connelly, Emmett P., and investment banking, 44:440.
- Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, and steam heat, 42:489-490.
- Consolidated Tobacco Co., and American Tobacco Co., 43:75-78.
- Consolidated Virginia & California Mining Co., and silver production, 42:197-213.
- Constable, Rucker & Co., and U.S. foreign interest, 1785-1787, 41:161-176.
- Constable, William, and U.S. foreign interest, 1785-1787, 41:162-176.
- Constantine, Emperor, and trade with Venice, 41:182.
- Constantinople, medieval churches and merchant colonies in, 41:183-197; and opium trade, 42:420-421.
- Consulado de Comercio de Guatemala, book on, revd., 42:100-102.
- Consumer Finance: A Case History in American Business*, by Irving S. Michelman, revd., 44:572-574.
- Containment of Latin America: A History of the Myths and Realities of the Good Neighbor Policy*, by David Green, revd., 45:536-537.
- Continental Can Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:263.
- Continental Fruit Express, and refrigerated railroad cars, 44:201.
- Continental National Bank of Chicago, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362, 369.
- Continental Tobacco Co., and American tobacco industry, 43:74-76.
- Controversy over German Industrialization, 1890-1902*, by Kenneth D. Barkin, revd., 44:400-402.
- Cook, Ebenezer, and early Iowa land agency banking, 43:174-184.
- Cook, John, and early Iowa land agency banking, 43:174-177.
- Cook, Sargent & Downey, early Iowa land agent, 43:177-185.
- Cook & Sargent, Iowa land agent, 43:174-189.
- Cook County Bank, and Benjamin F. Allen, 43:184.
- Coolbaugh, William F., and early Iowa banking, 43:181.
- Cooley, Charles H., and advertising, 41:344.
- Coolidge, Calvin, and U.S. coal industry, 42:249, 263-265.
- Coolidge, Joseph, and opium trade, 42:437.
- Cooper & Pond, firearms wholesaler, 45:286.
- Cooperative Association, at Leeds & Northrup, 44:523-534.
- Cooperative Committee on Canned Goods, and WWI productions, 41:386.
- Cooperative Committees of Industries, and WWI productions, 41:386, 392.
- Cooperative enterprise, U.S., 1620-1920, book on, revd., 45:529-530.
- Copeland, Royal, and U.S. coal industry, 42:265-268.

- Corey, E. Raymond, on investment banking, 44:436.
- Corliss Steam Engine Co., and compressed air motors, 42:126-127.
- Cormier, Frank (co-auth.), *Reuther*, revd., 45:540-542.
- Cornell & Nightingale, iron broker, 45:287.
- Cornwall Furnaces, antebellum iron smelter, 45:276.
- Cornwall, 1300-1500, book on, revd., 45:391-393.
- Corporate Ideal in the Liberal State, 1900-1918*, by James Weinstein, revd., 42:379-380.
- Corporation in American Politics*, by Edwin M. Epstein, revd., 44:263-264.
- Corporations, in France, book on, revd., 41:225-227; in Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 41:316-318; in India, book on, revd., 44:399-400; in Japan, arts. on, 41:141-160, 44:62-83; in U.S., art. on, 45:317-335, books on, revd., 41:230-232, 42:105-106, 374-376, 512-515, 43:216-218, 246-248, 248-249, 419, 424, 431-433, 44:248-249, 263-264, 267-268, 567-568, 45:104-105, 111-112, 241-242.
- Cosmos Engineering Co., and British aircraft industry, 43:489.
- Costeloe, Michael P., *Church Wealth in Mexico*, revd., 43:91-92.
- "Costs of Constructing and Outfitting the Ship *Charles W. Morgan*, 1840-1841," by Charles R. Schultz, 41:199-216.
- Cotton and the Egyptian Economy, 1820-1914*, by E. R. J. Owen, revd., 44:245-246.
- Cotton industry, in Brazil, and foreign investment, 43:195; in Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 42:356-358; in U.S., books on, revd., 42:362-363, 43:403-404, 44:552-553.
- Cotton Kingdom of the New South: A History of the Yazoo Mississippi Delta from Reconstruction to the Twentieth Century*, by Robert L. Brandfon, revd., 41:323-325.
- Council of the Indies, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:170.
- Council of National Defense, and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:117-125; and WWI production, 41:382-407.
- Couper, James H., use of slave labor, 44:137.
- Course of American Economic Growth and Development*, by Louis M. Hacker, revd., 44:559-560.
- Courtaulds: An Economic and Social History, Volume I, The Nineteenth Century, Silk and Crepe. Volume II, Rayon*, by D. C. Coleman, revd., 45:401-403.
- Courtier to the Crowd: The Story of Ivy Lee and the Development of Public Relations*, by Ray E. Hiebert, revd., 41:234-235.
- Courtot, Louis, French stove mfr., 43:331-339.
- Couteux & Co., Paris bank, 41:162-163, 170.
- Couzens, James, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355-356, 367.
- Covoni Co., of Florence, book on, revd., 45:407.
- Cowles, V. B. & Co., and early diesel engines, 42:123.
- Cowpland, William, and opium trade, 42:427.
- Cox, Wayne, Negro banker in Mississippi, 43:436-438.
- Cox, Mrs. Wayne, and Negro insurance, 43:440.
- Coyer, Abbé, on French commerce, 43:154.
- Craton, Michael (co-auth.), *A Jamaican Plantation: The History of Worthy Park 1670-1970*, revd., 45:548-549.
- Crédit Lyonnais, and French bus. history, 41:96; bus. history of, 41:99-100; on Russian coal and steel industry, 41:245-253.
- Cédit Mobilier François, investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Creusot, French firm, records of, 41:98.
- Crisp, Alga (co-auth.), *Banking in the Early Stages of Industrialization: A Study in Comparative Economic History*, revd., 41:219-222.
- Crockett, Norman L., *The Woolen Industry of the Midwest*, revd., 45:236-237; revs. by, 42:366-367, 43:581-582, 44:255-356.
- Crommelin, Charles, and colonial trade, 42:278.
- Crommelin, Daniel, and colonial trade, 42:275-286.
- Crommelin, Robert, and colonial trade, 42:275-276.
- Cropper, Benson & Co., bankers, and

- Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:80; and New York-Liverpool packet service, 41:105-107.
- Crosby, J. & Son, Baltimore coffee firm, 45:434.
- Crossman, W. H. & Co., and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:405-416.
- Crowell, Benedict, and WWI production, 41:384.
- Crowley, Jack, rev. by, 44:574-576.
- Cruger, Henry, and colonial trade, 42:273, 276.
- Cruger, John, and colonial trade, 42:273, 276.
- Cuba, British investment in, 42:317-335; 19C slave society in, book on, revd., 45:546-548.
- Cudahy, and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:20-34.
- Cuff, Robert D., "Bernard Baruch: Symbol and Myth in Industrial Mobilization," 43:115-133; "A 'Dollar-a-Year Man' in Government: George N. Peek and the War Industries Board," 41:404-420; (co-auth.), "The Steel Industry and Price-Fixing During World War I," 44:291-306; "Woodrow Wilson's Missionary to American Business, 1914-1915: A Note," 43:545-551; on U.S. organizational history, 44:284; rev. by, 45:256-257.
- Culbertson & Reno, early Iowa bank, 43:180.
- Cummings, Homer, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- Cumnock, Robert M., and Walter Dill Scott, 42:150.
- Cunningham, S., and early Iowa land agent banking, 43:179.
- Cunninghame, Robert R., and Scottish coal industry, 43:24-34.
- Cunninghame & Warner, and Scottish coal industry, 43:31.
- Curry, Leonard P., *Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress*, revd., 43:95-96; *Rail Routes South: Louisville's Fight for the Southern Market, 1865-1872*, revd., 43:404-405.
- Curti, Merle, "The Changing Concept of 'Human Nature' in the Literature of American Advertising," 41:335-357.
- Curtin, Philip D., *The Atlantic Slave Trade: A Census*, revd., 45:550-552.
- Cushing, John P., and opium trade, 42:424-437.
- Cuyler, Henry, Jr., and colonial trade, 42:277.
- Dahmén, Erik, *Entrepreneurial Activity and the Development of Swedish Industry, 1919-1939*, revd., 45:413-414.
- Dahomey and the Slave Trade: An Analysis of an Archaic Economy*, by Karl Polanyi and Abraham Rotstein, revd., 42:231-232.
- Dalrymple, Alexander, and British trade, book on, revd., 45:393-395.
- Dan, Takuma, and Japanese econ. development, 44:55; and Mitsubishi mining, 44:81-82.
- Dana, Richard H., on Calif. hide trade, 42:468, 481.
- Danhof, Clarence H., *Changes in Agriculture: The Northern United States 1820-1870*, revd., 44:413-415.
- Daniels, Josephus, and Chinese navy, 42:55, 60; and U.S. steel industry, 44:292-301; and WWI production, 41:381.
- Datoli, Francisco, and Spanish musket industry, 43:533-538.
- Daugherty, Harry, and trade associations, 44:329; and coal industry, 42:256.
- Davenport, Russell W., and foreign aid, 41:23.
- Davidson, James, and Wisconsin railroad regulation, 44:183-187.
- Davies, Robert B., "Peacefully Working to Conquer the World: The Singer Manufacturing Company in Foreign Markets, 1854-1889," 43:299-325.
- Davis & Brooks, New York mercantile house, 45:502.
- Davis, C. J., textile commission agent, 41:55.
- Davis, Francis W., biog. of, revd., 43:245-246.
- Davis, John W., and price fixing, 44:334.
- Davis, Lance E., revs. by, 41:110-112, 45:102-104.
- Davis, Pierpont V., and investment banking, 44:429.
- Davis, Ralph, *The Rise of the English Shipping Industry*, revd., 41:303-308; "Well, Maybe Three-Fifths," 41:308-

- 311; revs. by, 42:231-232, 45:258-259.
- Davis, William, and development of refrigerator cars, 44:200.
- Davis, William A., rev. by, 45:226-227.
- Davison, George A., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- Davison, Robert A., revs. by, 43:236-237, 45:104.
- Dayton Engineering Laboratories, and industrial psychology, 42:166.
- Dean, Arthur H., investment banker, 44:432.
- Dean, Warren, *The Industrialization of São Paulo, 1880-1945*, revd., 44:268-270.
- Deere & Co., and George N. Peek, 41:405-419; and U.S. indust. structure, 43:263.
- Deere, John, Plow Works, and WWI production, 41:412.
- Defense economics, German, books on, revd., 41:118-120, 44:557-558; U.S., arts. on, 41:378-403, 404-421, 43:115-133, 44:291-306, books on, revd., 43:578-580, 45:118-119.
- Degler, Carl N., rev. by, 41:446-448.
- DeGolyer, Everette Lee, biog. of, revd., 45:382-383.
- de Havilland, Geoffrey, and British aircraft industry, 42:454, 460, 43:481-495.
- DeKalb Textile Co., use of slave labor, 44:135.
- Delaware, large-scale mfr. in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Delaware Bank, early checks of, 41:291.
- Delaware County Bank, early checks of, 41:424.
- Dellage-Orban, Emile, and John Cock-erill Co., 41:253.
- del Valle, Aristóbulo, and Argentine railroads, 41:70-71.
- del Valle, Marqueses, sugar hacienda, book on, revd., 45:94-95.
- Demarco, Domenico, ed., *Revue Internationale D'Histoire de la Banque. Volume I*, revd., 43:394-396.
- Denman, William, and price fixing, 44:295.
- Dennison, Henry S., and workmen's compensation, 43:463; and employees' stock purchasing, 44:523, 533-534.
- Dennison Manufacturing Co., and employees' stock purchasing, 44:523, 533.
- Dent & Co., use of comprador-merchants, 44:447.
- Denton, Joseph E., and early diesel industry, 42:121.
- "Dependencia do Imperialismo: Foreign Investment in Brazil, 1935," by Theodore M. Berson, 43:192-203.
- Depression of the Nineties: An Economic History*, by Charles Hoffmann, revd., 45:113-114.
- Depression of 1929, and Herbert Hoover, book on, revd., 45:379-380.
- Derber, Milton, *The American Idea of Industrial Democracy, 1865-1965*, revd., 45:245-247.
- de Roover, Raymond, *The Bruges Money Market around 1400*, revd., 43:372-380; *San Bernardino of Siena and Sant'Antonino of Florence: The Two Great Economic Thinkers of the Middle Ages*, revd., 42:94-95; "The Scholastics, Usury, and Foreign Exchange," 41:257-271; rev. by, 45:407-408.
- Destination Topolobampo: The Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railway*, by John L. Kerr, revd., 43:408-409.
- Destler, Chester McA., *Roger Sherman and the Independent Oil Men*, revd., 41:448-449.
- Detroit Bankers Company Group, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350.
- Detroit Clearing House, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:356.
- Detroit Refrigerator Line, formed, 44:201.
- Detroit Trust Co., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350.
- Detweiler, Philip F., rev. by, 42:103-104.
- Deutsche Bankenkrise 1931: Finanzen und Politik*, by Karl E. Born, revd., 41:452-454.
- Developing countries, books on, revd., 42:512-515, 44:270-271, 273-277.
- Development Loan Fund, and foreign aid, 41:32.
- Development of British Industry and Foreign Competition, 1875-1914*, revd. 42:369-371.
- Development of Technical Education in France: 1500-1850*, by Frederick B. Artz, revd., 41:224-225.
- Development of the Aerospace Industry*

- on *Long Island*, ed. by William K. Kaiser, Charles E. Stonier, and Raymond V. Discalla, revd., 43:249-251.
- Development of the Brazilian Steel Industry*, by Werner Baer, revd., 44:402-403.
- "Development of the Private Railroad Freight Car, 1830-1966," by William E. O'Connell, 44:190-209.
- De Vos, George A., on Japanese econ. development, 44:35.
- Dew, Charles B., *Iron Maker to the Confederacy: Joseph R. Anderson and the Tredegar Iron Works*, revd., 41:321-322.
- Dexter, Abbott & Co., textile commission house, 41:53.
- Diamond industry, book on, revd., 45:258-259.
- Diamond, Sigmund, rev. by, 45:543-546.
- DiBacco, Thomas V., "American Business and Foreign Aid: The Eisenhower Years," 41:21-35; rev. by, 41:329-330.
- Dibble, Ernest W. (co-ed.), *In Search of Gulf Coast History: Proceedings of the First Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference*, revd., 45:104.
- Dickerson, Earl B., and Liberty Life Insurance Co., 43:6, 15-17.
- Dieffenbach, Otto, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Diesel industry, U.S., art. on, 42:115-148.
- Diesel Motor Co. of America, and early diesel industry, 42:115-144.
- Diesel, Rudolph, and diesel engine, 42:116-147.
- Dill, Alonzo T., *Chesapeake, Pioneer Papermaker: A History of the Company and Its Community*, revd., 43:421-424.
- Directorates, interlocking, 1896-1964, art. on, 45:317-335.
- Directory of Business Archives in the United States and Canada*, ed. by Robert W. Lovett, noted, 43:210.
- Discalla, Raymond V. (ed.), *The Development of the Aerospace Industry on Long Island: Volume III, A Chronology, 1833-1965*, revd., 43:249-251.
- Dismal Swamp Land Co., and industrial slavery, 44:136.
- Dismal Swamp Railroad, and industrial slavery, 44:137.
- Disston, Henry & Sons, saw mfr., 45:184.
- Dixon, William, and Scottish coal industry, 43:36-38.
- Dniéprovienne, Russian steel company, 41:244-246.
- Dodge, Grenville M., biog. of, revd., 41:115-116.
- Dodge Motors Co., use of public relations experts, 45:306.
- Dolan, Thomas, and American tobacco industry, 43:75.
- "'Dollar-a-Year Man' in Government: George N. Peek and the War Industries Board," by Robert D. Cuff, 41:404-420.
- Dollar Diplomacy, and foreign aid, 41:26-33.
- Domestic Engineering Co., and industrial psychology, 42:166.
- "Don Juan de Goyeneche: Industrialist of Eighteenth-Century Spain," by William J. Callahan, 43:152-170.
- Donnell, John, and opium trade, 42:425-436.
- Donovan, Frank (co-auth.), *Destination Topolobampo: The Kansas City, Mexico and Orient Railway*, revd., 43:408-409.
- Donovan, William J., and trade associations, 44:337.
- Dooley, Peter C., on interlocking directorates, 45:319, 327.
- Douglas Fir Lumber Manufacturers and Loggers Assoc., and price fixing, 44:330.
- Douglas, James, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:359-366; and Calif. hide trade, 42:469-470, 481.
- Douglas, William O., and investment banking, 44:438-444.
- Doulevant, French mine, records of, 41:97.
- Dow, Charles H., book on, noted, 41:313.
- Dow Chemical Co., book on, revd., 43:246-248.
- Dow Story: The History of the Dow Chemical Company*, by Don Whitehead, revd., 43:246-248.
- Downe, Henry S., and American Radiator Co. in Europe, 43:328-340.
- Downey, Hugh D., and early Nebraska and Iowa banking, 43:182.

- Downey, Stephen, prospector at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:499.
- Downs, Jacques, "American Merchants and the China Opium Trade, 1800-1840," 42:418-442; rev. by, 45:224-226.
- Dreibelbis, J. P., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:366.
- Drescher, Nuala McG., revs. by, 45:124-125, 540-542.
- Drexel & Co., and investment banking, 44:428-429.
- Drexel Banking House, and early Iowa banking, 43:185.
- Drexel, Morgan & Co., and U.S. monetary policy, 42:388, 394.
- Drygoods commission merchants, art. on, 41:36-61.
- Ducatel, Julius T., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Duckham, Baron F., "The Emergence of the Professional Manager in the Scottish Coal Industry, 1760-1815," 43:21-38; rev. by, 43:557-558.
- Duer, William, and U.S. foreign interest, 1785-1787, 41:162-176.
- Dufaud, Georges, bus. history of, 41:100.
- Duke, Benjamin W., and American tobacco industry, 43:63.
- Duke, James B., and American Tobacco Co., art. on, 43:59-76.
- Duke, Washington, and American tobacco industry, 43:63.
- Duke, W. Sons & Co., and cigarette production, 43:61-73.
- Dumfries, Earl of, and Scottish coal industry, 43:37.
- Dun, R. G. & Co., credit reporting ledgers for Boston, 41:42-61.
- Dunbar, Willis F., *All Aboard! A History of Railroads in Michigan*, revd., 45:109-111.
- Dundas, Charles, and Scottish coal industry, 43:23, 33.
- Dundonald, Earl of, and Scottish coal industry, 43:27-32.
- Dunlop, James, and Scottish coal industry, 43:34.
- Dunne, P. F., and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:311.
- Duplanty, McCall & Co., cotton mill, 45:352.
- DuPont Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:264, 272.
- Durnford, Andrew, Negro plantation owner, art. on, 45:201-219.
- Dutch West India Co., book on, revd., 44:403-405.
- Dutchess Bleachery, and employees' association, 44:533.
- Dyer, Thomas, and English military aid to Spain, 43:540.
- Dykstra, Robert R., *The Cattle Towns*, revd., 42:366-367.
- Dyos, H. J. (co-auth.), *British Transport: An Economic Survey from the Seventeenth Century to the Twentieth*, revd., 44:397-399.
- Eady, Wilfred, and Argentine railroads, 41:85.
- "Early American Checks and an Example of Their Use," by Fritz Redlich and Webster M. Christman, 41:285-302.
- "Early American Checks: Forms and Functions," by James P. Baughman, 41:421-435.
- Early, Charles, English blanket maker, book on, revd., 44:394-395.
- Early Factory Masters: The Transition to the Factory System in the Midlands Textile Industry*, by Stanley D. Chapman, revd., 42:358-359.
- Early Indonesian Commerce: A Study of the Origins of Sriwijaya*, by O. W. Wolters, noted, 42:352.
- Early, Richard E. (co-auth.), *The Blanket Makers, 1669-1969: A History of Charles Early and Marriot (Witney) Ltd.*, revd., 44:394-395.
- Early Stationary Steam Engines in America: A Study in the Migration of a Technology*, by Carroll W. Pursell, Jr., revd., 44:560-562.
- Easley, Daniel B., and western land speculation, 41:11-12.
- Easley, James S., and western land development, 41:1-20.
- East India Co., British, and China opium trade, 42:419-438.
- East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; leadership of, 42:289-308.
- Eastern Railroad of Massachusetts, use of fuel wood, 44:353.
- Eastern Trunkline Assoc., livestock carriers, 44:461-472.

- Eastman, Joel W., rev. by, 45:116-117.
- Eastman Kodak Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:265.
- Eastman, Whitney, *The History of the Linseed Oil Industry in the United States*, revd., 44:256-257.
- Eaton, William J. (co-auth.), *Reuther*, revd., 45:540-542.
- "*Ecclesiae Mercatorum* and the Rise of Merchant Colonies," by Vsevolod Slessarev, 41:177-197.
- "Echoes from 'Zenith:' Reactions of American Businessmen to *Babbitt*," by Thomas S. Hines, Jr., 41:123-140.
- Economic Development and American Foreign Policy, 1943-62*, by David A. Baldwin, revd., 41:329-330.
- Economic Development of Latin America: A Survey From Colonial Times to the Cuban Revolution*, by Celso Furtado, revd., 45:264-265.
- Economic development, U.S., book on, revd., 44:559-560.
- Economic fluctuations, U.S., books on, revd., 44:252-253, 45:113-114.
- Economic growth, and invention, book on, revd., 41:110-112.
- Economic Growth of Nations*, by Simon Kuznets, revd., 45:514-516.
- Economic Growth: The Japanese Experience since the Meiji Era*, ed. by Lawrence Klein and Kayushi Ohkawa, revd., 43:113-114.
- Economic History of the British Iron and Steel Industry, 1784-1879*, by Alan Birch, revd., 43:412-414.
- Economic Policy in Postwar Japan: Growth versus Economic Democracy*, by Kozo Yamamura, revd., 42:242-244.
- Economic thought, book on, revd., 45:230-232.
- "Economics of Industrial Slavery in the Old South," by Robert S. Starobin, 44:131-174.
- Economy of Early Renaissance Europe, 1300-1460*, by Harry A. Miskimin, revd., 44:241-242.
- "Economy of Expanding Europe in the 16th and 17th Centuries: A Review Essay," by Herman Kellenbenz, 42:340-350.
- Economy, Society, and Government in Medieval Italy: Essays in Memory of Robert L. Reynolds*, ed. by David Herlihy, Robert S. Lopez, and Vsevolod Slessarev, revd., 44:390-391.
- Eddy, Montagu, and Argentine railroads, 41:84-89.
- Elder Smith Goldsbrough Mort Merger*, by G. A. Manning, revd., 45:263-264.
- Edgar, William, and U.S. foreign interest, 1785-1787, 41:165, 168.
- Edge, Walter, and U.S. coal industry, 42:257.
- Education and the Business Dollar: A Study of Corporate Contributions Policy and American Education*, by Kenneth G. Patrick and Richard Eells, revd., 43:431-433.
- Edwards, Charles E., rev. by, 41:455-456.
- Edwards, Gurden, and advertising, 41:353.
- Eells, Richard (co-auth.), *Education and the Business Dollar: A Study of Corporate Contributions Policy and American Education*, revd., 43:431-433.
- Eggert, Gerald C., *Railroad Labor Disputes: The Beginnings of Federal Strike Policy*, revd., 42:373-374.
- Eguchi, Teijo, and Mitsubishi, 44:76-77.
- Egypt, cotton industry in, book on, revd., 44:245-246; relations with Pisa, book on, revd., 43:568-569.
- Eichner, Alfred S., *The Emergence of Oligopoly: Sugar Refining as a Case Study*, revd., 44:420-422.
- Einhorn, Henry A. (co-auth.), *Enterprise Monopoly in the United States: 1899-1958*, revd., 44:260-261.
- Eisenhower, Dwight D., and foreign aid, act on, 41:21-35.
- Electric Boat Co., and Chinese navy, 42:60-61; and early diesel engines, 42:135-145.
- Electric Power in Brazil: Entrepreneurship in the Public Sector*, by Judith Tendler, revd., 43:239-240.
- Electrical International Telegraph Co., and pneumatic tubes, 42:483.
- Electrical manufacturing industry, in Germany, art. on, 45:133-156.
- Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, conference proceedings revd., 43:399-401.
- Eliot, Robert, and Wisc. railroad regulation, 44:188.
- Elizabethtown, Lexington & Big Sandy

- Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.
- Elkins Act of 1903, regulation of private railroad freight cars, 44:207.
- Elks, Improved Benevolent and Protective Order of, and Negro businessmen, 43:444.
- Ellicott, Andrew, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:70, 80.
- Ellicott, Evan T., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:71-80; iron commission merchant, 45:280.
- Ellicott, Joseph, and the Holland Land Co., book on, revd., 45:229-230.
- Elmore, Franklin H., use of slave labor, 44:157.
- Elphinstone, Lord, and Scottish coal industry, 43:23, 33.
- Elson, Robert T., *Time, Inc.: The Intimate History of a Publishing Enterprise, 1923-1941*, revd., 43:251-253.
- Embree, Ainslie T., rev. by, 44:554-555.
- Emergence of Multinational Enterprise: American Business Abroad from the Colonial Era to 1914*, by Mira Wilkins, revd., 45:223-224.
- Emergence of Oligopoly: Sugar Refining as a Case Study*, by Alfred S. Eichner, revd., 44:420-422.
- "Emergence of the Professional Manager in the Scottish Coal Industry, 1760-1815," by Baron F. Duckham, 43:21-38.
- "Emergence of the Public Relations Counsel: Principles and Recollections," by Edward L. Bernays, 45:296-316.
- "Emerging Organizational Synthesis in Modern American History," by Louis Galambos, 44:279-290.
- Empire and Interest: The American Colonies and The Politics of Mercantilism*, by Michael Kammen, revd., 45:98-99.
- Empire Transportation Co., and development of railroad tank car, 44:199.
- Employers' Associations, in Germany, book on, revd., 41:236-237.
- Employers' Liability Assoc., early mutual casualty insurance co., 43:467.
- Employers' Liability Insurance Co. of London, and workmen's compensation, 43:459.
- Engelbourg, Saul, rev. by, 44:267-268.
- Engerman, Stanley L., revs. by, 42:364-366, 43:95-96, 500-563, 45:237-239, 399-401, 519-520.
- Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875*, by Raymond H. Merritt, revd., 44:415-416.
- Englisch-Österreichische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen in der Ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts*, by Hedwig Pavelka, revd., 42:505-506.
- English Enterprise in Newfoundland, 1577-1660*, by Gillian T. Cell, revd., 45:250-252.
- English, Walter, *The Textile Industry: An Account of the Early Inventions of Spinning, Weaving, and Knitting Machines*, revd., 45:97-98.
- Engs, Samuel, and colonial trade, 42:283.
- Eno & Phelps, credit established, 45:500-501.
- Ensenada, Marquis of, and 18C spanish commerce, 43:157.
- Enterprise and Adventure: The Genoese in Seville and the Opening of the New World*, by Ruth Pike, revd., 41:227-228.
- Enterprise & Empire: Merchant and Gentry Investment in the Expansion of England, 1575-1630*, by Theodore K. Rabb, revd., 42:229-231.
- Enterprise Monopoly in the United States: 1899-1958*, by G. Warren Nutter and Henry A. Einhorn, revd., 44:260-261.
- Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873*, by W. Turrentine Jackson, revd., 42:367-369.
- Entrepreneur and His Firm: The Relationship between Type of Man and Type of Company*, by Norman R. Smith, revd., 42:244-245.
- Entrepreneurial Activity and the Development of Swedish Industry, 1919-1939*, by Erik Bahmén, revd., 45:413-414.
- "Entrepreneurial Studies in Japan: An Introduction," by Henry Rosovsky and Kozo Yamamura, 44:1-12.
- Entrepreneurs, British, book on, revd., 44:389-390; Japanese, art. on, 44:1-12; Swedish, book on, revd., 45:413-414.
- Entstehung und Wandlungen der Zielsetzungen: Der Struktur und der Wirkungen von Arbeitgeberverbänden*,

- by Roswitha Leckebusch, revd., 41: 236-237.
- Entstehung und Wirkungsweise von Fachverbänden der Nahrungs- und Genussmittelindustrie*, by Harold König, revd., 41:237-239.
- Epsom salts, early manufacture of, 42:70.
- Epstein, Edwin M., *The Corporation in American Politics*, revd., 44:263-264.
- Epstein, Max, and railroad freight car leasing, 44:205.
- Equaguirre y Redin, Manuel, and Spanish musket industry, 43:536.
- Equitable Life Assurance Society, and Edward W. Woods, 42:158.
- Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 1859-1964*, by R. Carlyle Buley, revd., 43:590-592.
- Erickson, Erling A., "Money and Banking in a 'Bankless' State: Iowa, 1846-1857," 43:171-191; revs. by, 43:431-433, 44:251-252.
- Erie Railroad, and dressed beef industry, 44:461-480; wheels for, 42:184-191.
- Ernest Mercier: *French Technocrat*, by Richard F. Kuisel, revd., 42:108-109.
- Ernie Breech: *The Story of His Remarkable Career at General Motors, Ford, and TWA*, by J. Mel Hickerson, revd., 43:427-429.
- Ernst, Joseph W., "The Business Archivist: Problems and Perspectives," 44:536-546.
- Ershkowitz, Herbert, *The Attitude of Business toward American Foreign Policy, 1900-1916*, revd., 41:454-455; rev. by, 42: 106-107.
- Es Entsteht ein Konzern: Paul Reusch und die GHH*, by Erich Maschke, revd., 45:414-415.
- Eshleman, John, and utilities regulation in Calif., 44:314.
- Espuela Land and Cattle Company*, by William C. Holden, revd., 44:570-572.
- Essays in French Economic History*, ed. by Rondo Cameron, revd., 45:527-529.
- Esthus, Raymond, rev. by, 43:411-412.
- Estrada de Ferro de Maricá, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Estrada de Ferro Este Brasileiro, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Estrada de Ferro Paranaguá, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Estrada de Ferro Sorocabana, and U.S. investments in Brazil, 43:199.
- Ethics & Expediency in Personnel Management: A Critical History of Personnel Philosophy*, by Charles R. Milton, revd., 45:121-122.
- Europe, bus. & econ. hist. of, arts. on, 41:177-197, 243-256, 257-271, 42: 24-49, 340-350, 43:299-325, 326-346, 44:210-225, 45:133-156, 157-178; books on, revd., 41:112-113, 117-118, 118-120, 222-224, 224-225, 225-227, 227-228, 236-237, 237-239, 239-240, 326-328, 328-329, 439-441, 445-446, 446-448, 449-450, 42:94-94, 95-96, 96-98, 102, 108-109, 110-111, 42:359-361, 361-362, 505-506, 506-507, 507-508, 510-511, 43:93, 218-221, 230-232, 392-394, 396-397, 418, 566-567, 568-569, 44:238-241, 241-242, 243-244, 244-245, 390-391, 392-393, 400-402, 556-557, 557-558, 45:89-91, 91-92, 93-94, 407-408, 410-411, 413-414, 414-415, 415-418, 527-529.
- Europe, see also individual countries.
- Evans, Estwick, on Mississippi steam-boating, 45:53.
- Evans, Robert, Jr., "Evolution of the Japanese System of Employer-Employee Relations, 1868-1945," 44:110-125; rev. by, 42:242-244.
- Everall, Henry J., Standard Oil executive in China, 45:458.
- Everett, Washington, book on, revd., 45:242-244.
- "Evolution of the Japanese System of Employer-Employee Relations, 1868-1945," by Robert Evans, Jr., 44:110-125.
- Ewing, William, and investment banking, 44:429.
- Exception: The Story of the Ashland Oil and Refining Company*, by Otto J. Scott, revd., 43:248-249.
- Executive Opinion: What Business Leaders Said and Thought on Economic Issues, 1920's-1960's*, by Herman E. Krooss, revd., 45:383-385.
- "Factory Legislation and Management Modernization during Japan's In-

- dustrialization, 1868-1919," by Koji Taira, 44:84-109.
- Factory management, and James Montgomery, 42:219-226.
- Factory Under the Elms: A History of Harrisville, New Hampshire, 1774-1969*, by John B. Armstrong, revd., 44:405-406.
- Factories, U.S., use of slave labor, 44:172-173.
- Factories in the Valley: Neenah-Menasha, 1870-1915*, by Charles N. Glabb and Lawrence H. Larsen, revd., 44:255-256.
- Fair, James G., silver producer, art. on, 42:197-218.
- Fair, James R., Jr., *The North Arkansas Line: The Story of the Missouri and North Arkansas Railroad*, revd., 45:109-111.
- Fairey Aviation Co., and British aircraft industry, 43:487.
- Fairey, C. R., and British aircraft industry, 42:448, 43:493.
- Fall River Iron Works, marketing system, 45:286-287.
- Fall River Textile Co., and workmen's compensation, 43:469.
- Families Against the City: Middle Class Homes of Industrial Chicago, 1872-1890*, by Richard Sennett, revd., 44:565-567.
- "Family and Bureaucracy in German Industrial Management, 1850-1914: Siemens in Comparative Perspective," by Jurgen Kocka, 45:133-156.
- Family Business: A Century in the Life and Times of Strawbridge & Clothier*, by Alfred Lief, revd., 43:583-584.
- Farm Implements Committee, and George N. Peek, 41:411-419.
- Farm machinery industry, and Massey-Ferguson, book on, revd., 44:410-411.
- Farmers' & Mechanics' Bank of Frederick County, Md., early checks of, 41:289.
- Farmers' Bank of Lancaster, Pa., early checks of, 41:432.
- Farmers' Bank of the State of Delaware, early checks of, 41:428.
- Farmers Bank, Wilmington, credit to Bush & Lobdell, 42:191; early checks of, 41:288, 294, 424.
- Farmers-General, Paris bank, 41:162-163, 170.
- Farrell, James, and price fixing, 44:295, 300.
- Fashion trends, in U.S. textile industry, 1850-1880, 41:36-61.
- Faulkner, Kimball & Co., textile commission house, 41:50.
- Faulkner, Page & Co., textile commission house, 41:42-53.
- Fearon, Peter, "The Formative Years of the British Aircraft Industry, 1913-1924," 43:476-495.
- Feddens, Roy, and British aircraft industry, 43:489.
- Federal Fuel Distributor, and coal price controls, 42:258.
- Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:358.
- Federal Reserve Bank of New York, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:358.
- Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:368-369.
- Federal Reserve Board, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355-371.
- Federal Reserve Board, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355-371.
- Federal Trade Commission, and U.S. coal industry, 42:260-261; enforcement of Securities Act, 44:435; and meat packing industry, 45:23-24; and steel price-fixing, WWI, 44:295-303; and trade associations, 44:337; on interlocking directorates, 45:319.
- Feijo, Benito, and 18C Spanish commerce, 43:158-163.
- Feldman, Gerald D., *Army, Industry, and Labor in Germany, 1914-1918*, revd., 41:118-120; rev. by, 44:400-402.
- Felker, Jere L., *Soviet Economic Controversies: The Emerging Marketing Concept and Changes in Planning, 1960-1965*, revd., 41:239-240.
- Felkner, Henry, and early Iowa banking, 43:186.
- Fenstermaker, J. Van, rev. by, 41:318-319.
- Ferguson, Charles, and govt.-bus. relations, art. on, 43:545-551.
- Fernandina & Gulf Railroad, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:188.
- Ferrocarril Mexicano, British-owned Mexican railroad, 41:88.
- Ferrocarril Sud, Argentine railroad, 41:66-70.

- Fetter, Frank W., rev. by, 43:223-225.
- Filene, A. Lincoln, and personnel associations, 44:524-534.
- Filene Cooperative Association, for employees, 44:524-525.
- Filene, Edward A., and personnel associations, 44:524-534; and workmen's compensation, 43:463; use of public relations experts, 45:306.
- Filene, Wm. Sons, employees' association, 44:524-525, 533.
- Finance, consumer, U.S., book on, revd., 44:572-574.
- Finance, public, France, books on, revd., 41:328-329, 42:102, 45:410-411; medieval Europe, book on, revd., 42:95-96; U.S., books on, revd., 45:118-119, 119-121.
- "Financing Antebellum Importers: The Role of Brown Bros. & Co. in Baltimore," by Edwin J. Perkins, 45:421-451.
- Fine, Sidney, *St-Down: The General Motors Strike of 1936-1937*, revd., 44:259-260.
- Fink, Albert, and shipping dressed beef, 44:463-478.
- Firestone Rubber Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:286.
- First & Merchants National Bank of Richmond, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- First Boston Corporation, and investment banking, 44:428-432.
- First Detroit Company, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350.
- First Industrial Nation: An Economic History of Britain, 1700-1914*, by Peter Mathias, revd., 44:550-551.
- First National Bank of Boston, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362; and investment banking, 44:428.
- First National Bank of Chicago, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:354-365.
- First National Bank of Detroit, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:349-356.
- First National Bank of New Bedford, Mass. early checks of, 41:289.
- Fischer, Johann C., biog. of, revd., 41:411-442.
- Fischer, Wolfram, *WASAG: Die Geschichte Eines Unternehmens, 1891-1966*, revd., 41:326-328; revs. by, 42:361-362, 43:418.
- Fish, Frederick P., and workmen's compensation, 43:462-465.
- Fish, Hamilton, and U.S. coal industry, 42:265.
- Fishbein, Meyer H., rev. by, 45:389-391.
- Fisher, Irving, on U.S. trust companies, 45:46.
- Fishlow, Albert, rev. by, 45:514-516.
- Fite, Gilbert C., rev. by, 45:530-531.
- Fitzhugh, William M., at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:510-516.
- "500 Largest American Industries in 1917," by Thomas R. Navin, 44:360-386.
- Fleet Air Arm, and British aircraft industry, 42:445, 465.
- Fletcher v. Peck*, book on, revd., 42:103-104.
- Fletcher, William, and colonial trade, 42:282-283.
- Flextorfer-Zenner, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:218.
- Flink, James J., *America Adopts the Automobile, 1895-1910*, revd., 45:116-117.
- Flint, Royal, and U.S. foreign interest, 1785-1787, 41:172.
- Flint, Timothy, on Louisiana sugar industry, 44:228.
- Flood, James C., silver producer, art. on, 42:197-218.
- Florida, large-scale mfg. in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Florida Railroad, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:190.
- Flying Tiger Line, Inc., and air cargo, 41:276-283.
- Fogel, Robert W., on railroads investment rates of return, 43:141-143.
- Fohlen, Claude, "The Present State of Business History in France," 41:94-103; rev. by, 41:112-113.
- Folger, W. P., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355-363.
- Fontanelle Bank, early Nebraska and Iowa bank, 43:182.
- Forbes, Robert B., and opium trade, 42:440.
- Forbes, Thomas T., and opium trade, 42:429, 436.
- Ford, Edsel, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350-351.
- Ford, Henry, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350-357; and WWI peace attempt, 42:106-107.

- Ford, Henry, II, and foreign aid, 41: 21-22, 28.
- Ford Motor Co., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:352; and Ernie Breech, book on, revd., 43:427-429; investments in Brazil, 43:197; and U.S. industrial structure, 43:266.
- Foreign aid, and U.S. business, art. on, 41:21-35.
- Foreign exchange, during Middle Ages, art. on, 41:264-271.
- "Foreign Interest Remittances by the United States, 1785-1787: A Story of Malfeasance," by Donald G. Tailby, 41:161-176.
- Foreign investment, in Russia, art. on, 41:243-256.
- "Foreign-Owned Railways in Argentina: A Case Study of Economic Nationalism," by Winthrop R. Wright, 41: 62-93.
- Foreign policy, U.S. and business, book on, revd., 41:454-455.
- Forest products industries, U.S., and price fixing, 44:323-333; book on, revd., 41:443-445.
- "Formative Years of the British Aircraft Industry, 1913-1924," by Peter Fearon, 43:476-495.
- Forster, Robert, rev. by, 45:410-411.
- Fort, Franklin W., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:364-365.
- Foss, Eugene N., and workmen's compensation, 43:470.
- "Founding of Mitsubishi: A Case Study in Japanese Business History," by Kozo Yamamura, 41:141-160.
- Fourchambault-Commentary, French ironworks, records of, 41:98.
- "Fourth Congress of the International Economic History Association: A Review," by Fritz Redlich, 42:495-502.
- Foust, James D. (co-auth.), "Large-Scale Manufacturing in the South and West, 1850-1860," 45:1-17; rev. by, 45:236-237.
- Fox, Andrew M., and advertising, 41: 352.
- Fox, Jacob, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:79.
- France, American Radiator Co. in, 43: 331-340; and Ernest Mercier, book on, revd., 42:108-109; and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:390; banking, book on, revd., 43:218-221; bus. history in, 41:94-103; coal mining in, book on, revd., 41:225-227; econ. history of, book on, revd., 45:527-529; investments in Brazil, 43:194-202; iron and steel industry, book on, revd., 43:230-232; public finance, books on, revd., 41:328-329, 42:102, 45:410-411; Singer Manufacturing Co. in, 43:303-303; steam engine in, book on, revd., 44:244-245; tech. education in, book on, revd., 41:224-225.
- Franco-Texan Land Company*, by Virginia H. Taylor, revd., 43:405-406.
- Franco-Wyoming Oil Co., at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:513-518.
- Frank, Glenn, and advertising, 41:354.
- Frankel, S. Herbert, *Investment and the Return to Equity Capital in the South African Gold Mining Industry, 1887-1965*, noted, 42:352.
- Frankfurter, Felix, and trade associations, 44:338.
- Frantz, Joe B., rev. by, 44:408-409.
- Fraternal & Solvent Savings Bank, Memphis Negro-owned bank, 43:448.
- Fraternal Savings Bank, and Negro business in Memphis, 43:436, 448.
- Fraternidad, Argentine railroad union, 41:90.
- Frayne, Hugh A., and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:124.
- Frazier, E. Franklin, on Negro business, 43:443.
- Frederick, J. George, and advertising, 41:335, 356.
- Frederick Taylor: A Study in Personality and Innovation*, by Sudhir Kakar, revd., 45:129-131.
- Free trade, 1750-1850, book on, revd., 45:252-253.
- Freedman, Charles E., revs. by, 41:225-227, 44:244-245.
- Freight, uniform containerization, 43: 84-87.
- Freight cars, private railroad, development of, 44:190-209.
- Freighting, on Santa Fe Trail, book on, revd., 41:229-230.
- Frelinghuysen, Joseph, and U.S. coal industry, 42:255.
- "French, Belgians, and Dutch Come to Salt Creek," by Gene M. Gressley, 44: 498-519.
- French Finances, 1770-1795: From Business to Bureaucracy*, by J. F. Boshier, revd., 45:410-411.

- Frères, Lazard, and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:398, 408.
- Freshwater Whales: A History of the American Ship Building Company and Its Predecessors*, by Richard J. Wright, revd., 45:241-242.
- Freudenberger, Herman, "Records of the Bohemian Iron Industry, 1694-1875: The Basis for a Comprehensive Study of Modern Factories," 43:381-384; rev. by, 41:224-225.
- Friedman, Lawrence M., *Government and Slum Housing: A Century of Frustration*, revd., 45:388-389.
- Friedman, Milton (co-auth.), *Monetary Statistics of the United States: Estimates, Sources, Methods*, revd., 45:377-379.
- Friedrich II, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:215.
- Frigidaire Div. of General Motors, advertising, 41:353.
- Frith, A. J., and early diesel engines, 42:123-128.
- Fritz, John, and antebellum iron production, 45:291-293.
- Fritzsche, Bruno, "'On Liberal Terms': The Boston Hide-Merchants in California," 42:467-481.
- Froehlich, Walter, rev. by, 41:117-118.
- Fruit Cannery League of California, and railroad regulation, 44:309-311.
- Fry, Howard T., *Alexander Dalrymple (1737-1808) and the Expansion of British Trade*, revd., 45:393-395.
- Fuel & Food Administration, and WWI production, 41:387.
- Fuel Savings Society, and use of fuel wood, 44:347.
- Fuel wood marketing, in U.S., art. on, 44:339-359.
- Fugger, Georg, biog. of, revd., 42:96-97.
- Fugger family, book on, revd., 43:93.
- Fuji Steel, and Japanese econ. development, 44:23.
- Fujita, Denzaburo, and Japanese econ. development, 44:45.
- Fujiyama, Raita, and Japanese econ. development, 44:52, 61.
- Fukuzawa, Yukichi, and Japanese econ. development, 44:40-42, 59-60.
- Full Fashioned Hosiery Manufacturers Assoc., personnel programs, 42:166.
- Fuller, T. O., and Memphis Inter-Racial League, 43:445-447.
- Fulton, Hamilton, civil engineer, 44:152.
- Fulton, Robert, and Mississippi steamboating, 45:68.
- Furman, Moore, and U.S. foreign interest, 1785-1787, 41:172.
- Furtado, Celso, *Economic Development of Latin America: A Survey From Colonial Times to the Cuban Revolution*, revd., 45:264-265.
- Furukawa, Ichibei, and Japanese econ. development, 44:27.
- Gaceta de Madrid*, bought by Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:160.
- Galambos, Louis, "The Emerging Organizational Synthesis in Modern American History," 44:279-290; on trade associations, 44:322; rev. by, 41:240-242.
- Galarza, Ernesto, *Spiders in the House and Workers in the Field*, revd., 45:124-125.
- Gale, William, and Calif. hide trade, 42:468.
- Gaminde, Manuel de, and Spanish musket industry, 43:536.
- Ganyard, Robert L., rev. by, 43:397-399.
- Garay, Martin, and Spanish musket industry, 43:537.
- Gardner, Horace L., and industrial psychology, 42:157, 162.
- Gardner, W. A., and Wisconsin railroad regulation, 44:187-189.
- Garfield, Harry A., and U.S. coal industry, 42:261-262; and Industrial Board, 42:17.
- Garnett, Ronald G., *A Century of Cooperative Insurance*, revd., 43:237-238.
- Gary, Elbert H., and Industrial Board, 42:13-14; steel industry and price fixing, 44:292-305.
- Gasmotorenfabrik Deutz, and early diesel engines, 42:122-123.
- Gates, Paul W., on fuel wood consumption, 44:347, 353.
- Gebartete, Ludwig der, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:213.
- Gebrüder Sulzer Maschinenfabrik, and early diesel engines, 42:129-146.
- Geissenhainer, Frederick and iron smelting, 42:72.
- General American Transportation Co., and railroad freight car leasing, 44:205.
- General Confederation of Labor (Argen-

- tina), on railroad nationalization, 41:90.
- General Electric Co., and early diesel engines, 42:138; and U.S. industrial structure, 43:265-266, 275; use of industrial psychology, 42:156.
- General Foods Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:264.
- General Hospital of Madrid, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:160.
- General Motors Corp., and Ernie Breech, book on, revd., 43:427-429; and U.S. industrial structure, 43:266-267, 275; and power steering, book on, revd., 43:245-246; use of public relations experts, 45:311; book on, revd., 44:259-260.
- General Munitions Board, and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:117; and steel industry, 44:293-298; and WWI production, 41:390, 406.
- General Telephone & Electronics Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:265.
- Genesis of Modern Management: A Study of the Industrial Revolution in Great Britain*, by Sidney Pollard, noted, 41:217.
- Genoese, in Seville, book on, revd., 41:227-228.
- Gentleman of the Press: The Story of Colonel John Bayne Maclean and the Publishing Empire He Founded*, by Floyd S. Chalmers, revd., 43:587-588.
- Geoffrey of Trani, and usury, 41:265.
- "*Georg Fuggerschen Erben*," *Kaufmännische Tätigkeit und Sozialer Status, 1555-1600*, by Reinhard Hildebrandt, revd., 42:96-97.
- George, Claude S., Jr., *The History of Management Thought*, revd., 42:515-516.
- Georgia Pacific Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.
- Georgia Railroad, leadership of, 42:292, 303; growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.
- Gerena, Count of, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:160.
- Germain, Henri, and Crédit Lyonnais, 41:250.
- German Radiator Syndicate, and American Radiator Co., 43:340-341.
- Germany, American Radiator Co. in, 43:331-345; and Allied blockade, book on, revd., 44:557-558; capitalism and bureaucracy, book on, revd., 44:556-557; chemical industry in, book on, revd., 41:328-328; econ. history of Zurich, book on, revd., 44:243-244; employers' associations, book on, revd., 41:236-237; Fugger family business in, book on, noted, 43:93; govt.-bus. relations, books on, revd., 41:445-446, 42:510-511; history of GHH, book on, revd., 45:414-415; hist. of Georg Fuggerschen Erben, book on, revd., 42:96-97; indust. mgmt., art. on, 45:133-156; indust. welfare, art. on, 42:24-49; industrialization, book on, revd., 44:400-402; industry and labor during WWI, book on, revd., 41:118-120; investments in Brazil, 43:193, 202; linen mfr., book on, revd., 42:507-509; memoirs of Albert Speer, revd., 45:415-418; papermaking industry, book on, revd., 41:117-118; Singer Manufacturing Co. in, 43:306-323; shipping and Rob. M. Sloman, Jr., book on, noted, 43:230; trade associations in, book on, revd., 41:237-239.
- G. H. P. Co., and hydraulic power, 42:486.
- Gibb, Mrs. Agnes, and Glasgow textile industry, 43:497.
- Gibb, George S., rev. by, 41:234-235.
- Gibbons & Huston, antebellum iron producer, 45:281-289.
- Gibson, John, and Scottish coal industry, 43:24.
- Gibson, Truman K., and Negro life insurance, 43:9-15.
- Gifford, Walter, and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:118, 121; and WWI production, 41:381-383, 407.
- Gilbert, Charles, *American Financing of World War I*, revd., 45:118-119; rev. by, 45:113-114.
- Gilbert, Parker S., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:360-363.
- Gilboy, Elizabeth W., rev. by, 43:560.
- Gilchrist, David T., ed., *The Growth of the Seaport Cities, 1790-1825: Proceedings of a Conference Sponsored by the Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, March 17-19, 1966*, revd., 43:399-401.
- Gilfand, Lawrence E., rev. by, 41:454-455.
- Gill, Thomas, and railroad regulation, 44:181-186.
- Gille, Bertrand, *Histoire de la Maison Rothschild: Volume I: Des Origines à*

- 1848, revd., 41:222-224; *Volume II: 1848-1870*, revd., 218-221; and French bus. history, 41: 97, 101.
- Gillespie, Frank L., and Negro life insurance, 43:4-7.
- Gillette, James N., and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:310.
- Gillis, Irvin V., and Chinese navy, 42: 52-65.
- Gilson, Mary, and industrial psychology, 42:157, 169.
- Ginter, Lewis, and American tobacco industry, 43:73.
- Girard, Stephen, and opium trade, 42: 421-436; checks of, 41:295-302.
- Gittings, Lambert, iron commission merchant, 45:280.
- Givois, French firm, records of, 41:98.
- Glabb, Charles N. (co-auth.), *Factories in the Valley: Neenah-Menasha, 1870-1915*, revd., 44:255-256.
- Glade, William P., *The Latin American Economies: A Study of Their Institutional Evolution*, revd., 43:571-573.
- Gladstone & Co., commercial house in India, 43:511.
- Gladstone, Wyllie & Co., commercial house in India, 43:511, 515.
- "Glasgow Firm in the Indian Market: John Lean and Sons, Muslin Weavers," by Anthony Slaven, 43:496-522.
- Glass, Carter, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362-367; and Industrial Board, 42:6-8, 18-21.
- Glass-Steagall Banking Act, and investment banking, 44:425-436.
- Gleason, Philip, on U.S. organizational history, 44:285-286.
- Glenn, Thomas, and Industrial Board, 42:9.
- Global Corporation: A History of the International Development of Massey-Ferguson Limited*, by E. P. Neufeld, revd., 44:410-411.
- Globe-Wernicke Co., advertising, 41: 348-350.
- Godai, Tomoatsu, and Japanese econ. development, 44:20.
- Godfrey, Hollis, and WWI production, 41:382-383.
- Goethals, George W., and George N. Peek, 41:411; and WWI production, 41:400.
- Goetzmann, William, rev. by, 41:229-230.
- Goff, Guy, and price fixing, 44:331-332.
- Goffin, Robert (co-auth.), *Questions Financières aux XVIIIe Siècles*, revd., 42:102.
- Gold, ir U.S. monetary policy, art. on, 42:385-417.
- Gold mining, in So. Africa, books on, noted, 42:352, revd., 44:270-271.
- Goldberg, Ray, rev. by, 45:529-530.
- Golden Age: The Story of the Industrialization of South Africa and the Part Played in It by the Corner House Group of Companies, 1910-1967*, by Alan P. Cartwright, revd., 44:270-271.
- Golden Web: A History of Broadcasting in the United States, 1933 to 1953*, by Erik Barnouw, revd., 43:253-254.
- Goldenweiser, Emanuel A., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:360-363.
- Goldman, Marshall I., rev. by, 41:239-240.
- Goldsmiths' Library, catalogue of, revd., 45:526-527.
- Goldston, Eli F., rev. by, 43:586.
- Goldthwaite, Richard A., revs. by 44: 241-242, 45:93-94.
- Goodhart, C. A. E., *The New York Money Market and the Finance of Trade, 1900-1913*, revd., 43:225-226; rev. by, 43:555-557.
- Goodwin & Co., and cigarette mfg., 43: 65, 72-73.
- Gordon, Albert H., investment banker, 44:432.
- Gort, Michael, on American industry, 43:276-277.
- Gosport Navy Yard, and Loammi Baldwin, 44:152; and use of slave labor, 44:144.
- Gotô, Shinpei, and Japanese econ. development, 44:29.
- Gough, J. W., *The Rise of the Entrepreneur*, revd., 44:389-390.
- Govan Collieries, and use of managers, 43:34, 36.
- Govan, Thomas P., revs. by, 42:104-105, 45:374-375.
- Government and Slum Housing: A Century of Frustration*, by Lawrence M. Friedman, revd., 45:388-389.
- Government-Business relations, British, art. on, 43:39-58; Japanese, art. on, 44:84-109, book on, revd., 43:111-113; U.S., during WWI, arts. on, 41: 378-403, 43:545-551, 44:291-306, railroads and public utilities in Calif., art. on, 44:307-319, books on, revd.,

- 42:380-391, 43:243-244, 578-580, 44:249-251, 261-263, 265-266, 418-420.
- Government securities, Latin American, and British investors, 42:315-328.
- Gowland, Daniel, British merchant in Argentina, 41:66.
- Goyeneche, Don Juan de, 18C Spanish industrial activities, art. on, 43:152-170.
- Graham Cotton Mill, and indust. slavery, 44:143-144.
- Graham, Harry E., *The Paper Rebellion: Development and Upheaval in Pulp and Paper*, revd., 45:244-245.
- Graham, Richard, *Britain and the Onset of Modernization in Brazil, 1850-1914*, revd., 43:107-108.
- Graham, William H., agent for Brown Bros. & Co., 45:423-444.
- Grain Trade in the Old Northwest*, by John G. Clark, revd., 43:93-94.
- Grand, Ferdinand, Paris banker, 41:162-165, 169.
- Grand Trunk Railroad, and railroad refrigerator cars, 44:201; and shipping dressed beef, 44:462-466, 469-471, 478-481.
- Grange Colliery, and use of managers, 43:37.
- Granger Laws, and railroads, 45:237-239.
- Gray, Elbert H., and WWI production, 41:386.
- Gray, Ralph D., *The National Waterway: A History of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, 1769-1965*, revd., 42:241-242; rev. by, 43:564-565.
- Gray, Simon, slave manager, 44:149-151.
- Gray, William, and opium trade, 42:430.
- Great Britain, aircraft industry, arts. on, 42:443-466, 43:476-495; and auction system of New York, 1817-1837, art. on, 45:488-510; banking, book on, revd., 43:555-557; banking and Montagu Norman, book on, revd., 43:223; and Brazilian econ. development, book on, revd., 43:107-108; business and the colonial office, art. on, 43:39-58; canal transportation, books on, revd. 43:564-565, 45:399-401; Carpenters craft guild, book on, revd., 43:558-559; chemical industry, book on, revd., 45:403-406; colonial agents in America, book on, revd., 43:90-91; cooperative insurance, book on, revd., 43:237-238; econ. hist. of, books on, revd., 41:450-452, 44:395-396, 550-551; Elizabethan lit. and econ. thought, art. on, 45:474-487; entrepreneurs, book on, revd., 44:389-390; food retailing, book on, revd., 42:107-108; govt.-bus. relations, art. on, 43:39-58; indust. growth, books on, revd., 42:369-371, 43:557; Indust. Revolution, books on, revd., 41:441-442, 45:517-519; insurance industry, book on, revd., 44:553-554; Institute of Chartered Accountants, book on, revd., 43:99-100; investment in Argentine railroads, art. on, 41:65-93; investment in Latin American, art. on, 42:311-339; investment in U.S. railroads, book on, revd., 45:239-241; investors, 1575-1630, book on, revd., 42:229-231; iron and steel industry, books on, revd., 43:412-414, 45:519-520; Kenrick family, book on, revd., 45:99-100; Liverpool, econ. hist. of, book on, revd., 44:395-396; Liverpool & Manchester Railroad, book on, revd., 44:396-397; modern economy, book on, revd., 45:100-102; and Newfoundland, book on, revd., 45:250-252; railroads, books on, revd., 43:415-416, 567-568, 45:520-522, 522-523; retailing during Indust. Rev., book on, revd., 45:395-396; *Second Abstract of Historical Statistics*, revd., 45:525-526; shipping industry, book on, revd., 42:371-372; textile industry, books on, revd., 42:356-358, 358-359, 43:560, 45:401-403; trade, book on, revd., 42:505-506, 45:393-395; transportation industry, book on, revd., 44:397-399; woolen Indust. Rev., book on, revd., 45:395-45:253-255; WWI demobilization, book on, revd., 45:256-257; zinc industry, book on, revd., 43:419-421.
- Great Richmond Terminal: A Study in Businessmen and Business Strategy*, by Maury Klein, revd., 45:106-107.
- Great Southern Railroad, in Argentina, 41:66, 70.
- Great Western Railroad, and British investment in Brazil, 43:195.
- Great Western Railway Co., in Argentina, 41:69, 77.
- Greef, Albert, on U.S. trust companies, 45:40.
- Greek Church, and medieval merchant colonies, art. on, 41:177-197.

- Green, Adolphus W., and National Biscuit Co., book on, revd., 44:408-409.
- Green Bay & Western Railroad, and regulation, 44:179.
- Green Coal Co., Scottish firm, 43:32.
- Green, David, *The Containment of Latin America: A History of the Myths and Realities of the Good Neighbor Policy*, revd., 45:536-537.
- Green, George D., revs. by, 44:265-266, 45:232-234.
- Green, Hetty, and Southern railroads, 42:291.
- Green, J., and Scottish coal industry, 43:35.
- Green, Thomas J., use of slave labor, 44:154.
- Greene, George, and early Iowa banking, 43:181.
- Greene, Theodore P., *America's Heroes: The Changing Models of Success in American Magazines*, revd., 45:543-546; rev. by, 45:542-543.
- Greene & Weare, and early Iowa banking, 43:175, 177, 181-182, 190.
- Greene Wheelock Engine Works, and early diesel engines, 42:128.
- Greenfeld, Fritz V., linen mfr., book on, revd., 42:507-508.
- Greenleaf, Stephen and William, and colonial trade, 42:283.
- Gregg, William, and indust. slavery, 44:140.
- Greive, John, and Scottish coal industry, 43:35-37.
- Grenville M. Dodge: *Soldier, Politician, Railroad Pioneer*, by Stanley P. Hirshson, revd., 41:115-116.
- Gressley, Gene M., *Bankers and Cattle-men: The Stocks-and-Bonds, Havana-Cigar, Mahogany-and-Leather Side of the Cowboy Era: Politics, Investors, and Operators from 1870 to 1900*, revd., 41:322-323; "The French, Belgians and Dutch Come to Salt Creek," 44:498-519.
- Griffin, John, and antebellum iron production, 45:291-294.
- Griffitts, Samuel, and Charles W. Morgan, 41:201.
- Griggs, Sutton E., and Memphis Inter-Racial League, 43:445-449.
- Griswold, N. L. & G., and opium trade, 42:438.
- Grob, Gerald N., rev. by, 45:245-247.
- Grover & Baker, Boston sewing machine co., 43:313.
- "Growth of Southern Railroads, 1865-1893," by Maury Klein and Kozo Yamamura, 41:358-377.
- Growth of the Seaport Cities, 1790-1825: Proceedings of a Conference Sponsored by the Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, March 17-19, 1966*, ed. by David T. Gilchrist, revd., 43:399-401.
- Growth Through Service: The Story of American Hospital Supply Corporation*, by Frederick D. Sturdivant, revd., 45:111-112.
- Guaranty Co., and investment banking, 44:429-431.
- Guaranty Trust Co., and investment banking, 44:429.
- Guardian National Bank of Commerce, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:349-351, 356.
- Guatemala, British investment in, 42:314; econ. development of, book on, revd., 42:100-102.
- Guillaume, Pierre, *La Compagnie des Mines de La Loire, 1846-1854: Essai sur L'Apparition de la Grande Capitaliste en France*, revd., 41:225-227; bus. historian, 41:101.
- Gulf Coast, U.S., history of, book on, revd., 45:104.
- Gulf Oil Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:272.
- Gundry, William, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:80.
- Gunter, Thomas, and colonial trade, 42:281-282.
- Gutehoffnungshütte (GHH), book on, revd., 45:414-415.
- Guthrie, James, and Southern railroads, 42:293-294.
- Gutiérrez de los Rios, Gaspar, and 18C Spanish economy, 43:155.
- Haber, Samuel, on trade associations, 44:321; on U.S. organizational history, 44:284; rev. by, 42:239-240.
- Hacker, Louis M., *The Course of American Economic Growth and Development*, revd., 44:559-560; *The World of Andrew Carnegie, 1865-1901*, revd., 42:238-239.
- Hadfield, Charles, *The Canal Age*, revd., 43:564-565.

- Hagens, G. R., attorney at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:508, 511.
- Haggerty, John, New York auctioneer, 45:507.
- Haites, Erik F. (co-auth.), "Steamboating on the Mississippi, 1810-1860: A Purely Competitive Industry," 45:52-78.
- Haldeman, Christian, early American iron producer, 45:288.
- Haldeman, Jacob, early American iron producer, 45:279-282, 288.
- "Half the Story of 'The Rise of the English Shipping Industry,'" by Dwight E. Robinson, 41:303-308.
- Hall, A. R., *The Stock Exchange of Melbourne and the Victorian Economy, 1852-1900*, revd., 43:100-101.
- Hall, Edwin, on oil speculators at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:514.
- Hall, Frederick, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Halsey, Stuart & Co. Inc., investment bankers, 44:431.
- Hamilton, Alexander, on early American checks, 41:435.
- Hamilton, Duke of, and Scottish coal industry, 43:23.
- Hamlin, Charles S., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:357.
- Hammond & Co., and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:23.
- Hammond, Bray, *Sovereignty and an Empty Purse: Banks and Politics in the Civil War*, revd., 45:234-236; on early American checks, 41:433-435.
- Hammond, George, and shipping dressed beef, 44:460, 465, 482.
- Hammond, John H., and U.S. coal industry, 42:262; and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:119.
- Hampton, Wade, use of slave labor, 44:157.
- Handley Page Ltd., and British aircraft industry, 43:478-492.
- Handloom Weavers: A Study in the English Cotton Industry during the Industrial Revolution*, by Duncan Bythell, revd., 43:560.
- Hanes, John W., on investment banking, 44:436.
- Hanover Bank of New York, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- Hanson, Burton, and Wisconsin railroad regulation, 44:184-186.
- Hao, Yen-p'ing, *The Comprador in Nineteenth Century China: Bridge between East and West*, revd., 45:96-97; "A 'New Class' in China's Treaty Ports: The Rise of the Comprador Merchants," 44:446-459.
- Hara, Rokuro, and Japanese econ. development, 44:45.
- Harbeson, Robert W., rev. by, 43:243-244.
- Harding, Warren G., and coal industry, 42:255, 257, 262-263.
- Hardware wholesalers, trade associations of, art. on, 45:179-200.
- Harkort, Friedrich, on German industrial welfare, 42:28.
- Harriman, E. H., and financial innovations, 45:51.
- Harriman, E. Roland, and investment banking, 44:429.
- Harriman, Henry I., on devt. of trade associations, 44:338; and workmen's compensation, 43:563.
- Harriman Ripley & Co. Inc., and investment banking, 44:429-431.
- Harriman, W. Averill, and investment banking, 44:429.
- Harris Forbes Companies, and investment banking, 44:428.
- Harris Hall, and investment banking, 44:431-432.
- Harris, J. R., ed., *Liverpool and Merseyside: Essays in the Economic and Social History of the Port and Its Hinterland*, revd., 44:395-396.
- Harris, James R., and early diesel engines, 42:136-141, 146.
- Harris, Jedediah H., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:81.
- Harrison, Floyd, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355, 363.
- Harrison, George L., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355, 362.
- Harrison, Joseph and Peter, and colonial trade, 42:284.
- Harrison, T. & J. Co., and Charente Steamship Co., book on, revd., 41:316-318.
- Hart Gold Mining Co., and indust. slavery, 44:137.
- Hart, Schaffner & Marx, and advertising psychology, 42:152, 168; use of public relations experts, 45:303.
- Hartford Bank, early checks of, 41:423-426.
- Hartford Gas Co., and steam heating and cooling, 42:491.

- Hartman, George W., and indust. psychology, 42:167.
- Harvey, Katherine A., *The Best-Dressed Miners: Life and Labor in the Maryland Coal Region, 1835-1910*, revd., 44:257-258.
- Hatano, Tsurukichi, and Japanese factory legislation, 44:101-103.
- Hatch, James B., and Calif. hide trade, 42:469.
- Hatcher, John, *Rural Economy and Society in the Duchy of Cornwall, 1300-1500*, revd., 45:391-393.
- Hatfield, Benjamin, antebellum iron producer, 45:288.
- Haugen, Nils P., and Wisconsin railroad regulation, 44:180.
- Haute-Banque, French firm, records of, 41:97.
- Haven, George G., on life and trust companies, 45:39.
- Hawke, G. R., *Railways & Economic Growth in England and Wales, 1840-1870*, revd., 45:520-522.
- Hawker, and British aircraft industry, 43:490.
- Hawley, Ellis W., "Secretary Hoover and the Bituminous Coal Problem, 1921-1928," 42:247-270; and WWI production, 41:379.
- Haxall Flour Mills, and indust. slavery, 44:135.
- Hayes, Joseph W., and indust. psychology, 42:165-166.
- Hayes, Samuel P., on U.S. organizational history, 44:284.
- Haywood, Richard M., *The Beginnings of Railway Development in Russia in the Reign of Nicholas I, 1835-1842*, revd., 43:566-567.
- Hazlitt, Henry, and foreign aid, 41:27, 32.
- Heald, Morrell, *The Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960*, revd., 45:126-127; revs. by, 42:515-516, 44:264-265.
- Heard, Augustine, and opium trade, 42:438.
- Heard, Augustine & Co., in China, book on, revd., 45:533-534.
- Heard, John, Jr., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:81.
- Hearst Consolidated Publishing Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:263.
- Heath, Jim F., *John F. Kennedy and the Business Community*, revd., 44:265-266.
- Heath, Milton S., rev. by, 42:241-242.
- Heating industry, U.S., and American Radiator Co. in Europe, art. on, 43:326-346.
- Hecla Iron Works, use of slave labor, 44:153.
- Hedges, James B., *The Browns of Providence Plantation: The Nineteenth Century*, revd., 43:236-237.
- Hedin, Lars-Erik, rev. by, 45:413-414.
- Heinz, H. J. Co., and Bureau of Salesmanship Research, 42:158; and WWI production, 41:386.
- Hémardinquer, Jean-Jacques, French business historian, 41:100.
- Henderson, W. O., *J. C. Fischer and His Diary of Industrial England, 1814-1851*, revd., 41:441-442.
- Henn, Bernhart, and early Iowa banking, 43:181.
- Henn, Williams & Co., early Iowa land-agent banking house, 41:175, 181.
- Henshaw, William, oil speculator at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:515-516.
- Hepburn Act, and regulation of private railroad freight cars, 44:207.
- Herlihy, David (co-ed.), *Economy, Society, and Government in Medieval Italy: Essays in Memory of Robert L. Reynolds*, revd., 44:390-391.
- Herndon, Alonzo, Negro businessman in Memphis, 43:442.
- Herrin, William, and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:318.
- Herring, Clyde L., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:360.
- Hershey, Burnet, *The Odyssey of Henry Ford and the Great Peace Ship*, revd., 42:106-107.
- Hessen, Robert, rev. by, 42:238-239.
- Hetzler, Stanley A., *Technological Growth and Social Change: Achieving Modernization*, revd., 45:418-419.
- Hewes & Philipps Co., and early diesel engines, 42:123.
- Hewitt, Abram, ironmaster, 42:189.
- Heyn, Udo, rev. by, 44:243-244.
- Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Illinois hardware firm, 45:194.
- Hickenbeamer, A. F., investment banker, 44:435-436.
- Hickerson, J. Mel, *Ernie Breech: The Story of His Remarkable Career at*

- General Motors, Ford, and TWA*, revd., 43:427-429.
- Hicks, Lawrence, & Co., New York auction house, 45:500.
- Hickson, Joseph, Canadian Grand Trunk Railroad mgr., 44:479.
- Hide trade, Calif., art. on, 42:467-481.
- Hidy, Muriel E., ed., *British Investment in American Railways, 1834-1898*, revd., 45:239-241; rev. by, 44:270-271.
- Hidy, Ralph W., "Business History: Present Status and Future Needs," 44: 483-497; rev. by, 45:242-244.
- Hidy, Ralph and Muriel, on U.S. organizational history, 44:282.
- Hiebert, Ray E., *Courtier to the Crowd: The Story of Ivy Lee and the Development of Public Relations*, revd., 41:234-235.
- Hieke, Ernest, *Rob M. Sloman, Jr.: Errichtet*, 1793, noted, 43:230.
- Higginson, J. B., and opium trade, 42:430.
- Higham, John, on U.S. organizational history, 44:280.
- Higham, Robin, "Quantity vs. Quality: The Impact of Changing Demand on the British Aircraft Industry, 1900-1960," 42:443-466; revs. by, 43:580-581, 45:387-388.
- Hildebrandt, Reinhard, *Die "Georg Fuggerischen Erben": Kaufmännische Tätigkeit und Sozialer Status, 1555-1600*, revd., 42:96-97.
- Hill, Christopher, rev. by, 42:229-231.
- Hill, James J., and Wisconsin railroad regulation, 44:186.
- Hillegas, Michael, and U.S. foreign interest, 1785-1787, 41:162, 168-169.
- Hillman, Jordan J., *Competition and Railroad Price Discrimination: Legal Precedent and Economic Policy*, revd., 43:106-107; letters concerning *Competition and Railroad Price Discrimination*, 43:211-215.
- Hills, Richard L., *Power in the Industrial Revolution*, revd., 45:396-397.
- Hilton, George W., rev. by, 41:232-233.
- Himmelberg, Robert F., "Business, Anti-trust Policy, and the Industrial Board of the Department of Commerce, 1919," 42:1-23; on trade associations, 44:321.
- Hines, Edward N., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:134.
- Hines, Thomas S., Jr., "Echoes from 'Zenith': Reactions of American Businessmen to *Babbitt*," 41:123-140.
- Hines, Walker D., and Industrial Board, 42:6-7, 16-22.
- Hioki, Eki, and Chinese navy, 42:59-60.
- Hippen, James C., rev. by, 42:358-359.
- Hiraga, Satoshi, and Japanese banking, 44:57.
- Hirose, Saihei, and Japanese econ. development, 44:24-25; and Japanese factory legislation, 44:91, 97.
- Hirschmeier, Johannes, "The Japanese Spirit of Enterprise, 1868-1970," 44: 13-38; on Japanese bus. history, 41: 156-157; on Japanese econ. development, 44:40.
- Hirschvogel, House of, trade in Middle Ages, 44:212.
- Hirshson, Stanley P., *Grenville M. Dodge: Soldier, Politician, Railroad Pioneer*, revd., 41:115-116.
- Histoire de la Maison Rothschild: Volume I: Des Origines à 1848*, by Bertrand Gille, revd., 41:222-224.
- Histoire de la Maison Rothschild: Volume II: 1848-1870*, by Bertrand Gille, revd., 43:218-221.
- Histoire des Entreprises*, French bus. history journal, 41:94, 98, 102-103.
- History of Carpenters Company*, by B. W. E. Alford and T. C. Barker, revd., 43:558-559.
- History of Diamond Production and the Diamond Trade*, by Godehard Lenzen, revd., 45:258-259.
- History of Management Thought*, by Claude S. George, Jr., revd., 42:515-516.
- History of Pre-Meiji Commerce in Japan*, by Takeshi Toyoda, revd., 45:265-267.
- History of the American Aircraft Industry: An Anthology*, ed. by G. R. Simonson, revd., 42:512.
- History of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales, 1880-1965, & Its Founder Accountancy Bodies, 1870-1880*, ed. by Harold Howlitt, revd., 43:99-100.
- History of the Linseed Oil Industry in the United States*, by Whitney Eastman, revd., 44:256-257.
- History of the United States Rubber Company: A Case Study in Corpo-*

- ration Management*, by Glenn D. Babcock, revd., 42:105-106.
- History of Unilever: Challenge and Response in the Post-War Industrial Revolution, 1945-1965*, by Charles Wilson, revd., 43:216-218.
- History of the Zinc Smelting Industry in Britain*, by Edward J. Cocks and B. Walters, revd., 43:419-421.
- Hoadley, Joseph, and early diesel engines, 42:126-128, 131, 144-145.
- Hodge, James T., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Hodgson, John, and colonial trade, 42:279.
- Hoffman, Charles, *The Depression of the Nineties: An Economic History*, revd., 45:113-114.
- Hofstadter, Richard, on U.S. organizational history, 44:284.
- Hohenberg, Paul M., *Chemicals in Western Europe, 1850-1914: An Economic Study of Technical Change*, revd., 43:418.
- Hokkaido Coal Mining & Railway Co., and Japanese econ. development, 44:53.
- Holden, William C., *The Espuela Land and Cattle Company*, revd., 44:570-572.
- Holker, John, bus. history of, 41:100.
- Holland, commercial origins of New Netherlands, book on, revd., 43:392-394; investments in Brazil, 43:194; religion and capitalism, 1550-1650, book on, revd., 43:392-394.
- Holland Land Co., book on, revd., 45:229-230.
- Holley, Birdsill, and steam heat, 42:488.
- Holley Steam Combination Co., heating systems, 42:488.
- Hollingworth, Harry L., and advertising, 41:348.
- Hollingworth Letters: Technical Change in the Textile Industry, 1826-1837*, ed. by Thomas W. Leavitt, 44:247.
- Hollins, Harry B., and Southern railroads, 42:305.
- Holmes, Oliver W., and trade associations price-fixing, 44:325-338.
- Holt, Follet, and Great Western Railway Co., 41:77.
- Holzschuher, House of, and Middle Ages trade, 44:212, 220.
- Home Defense Air Force, and British aircraft industry, 42:445, 448.
- Home Telephone Co., and Calif. utilities regulation, 44:315.
- Honduras, British investment in, 42:327.
- Hone, John & Sons, New York auction house, 45:500.
- Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp., use of comprador-merchants, 44:452.
- Hoover, Herbert, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:349-350, 357-359, 364; and coal industry, art. on, 42:247-270; and Commerce Dept., 42:5; and the Depression, book on, revd., 45:379-380; and development of trade associations, 44:329, 335, 338.
- Hope, Archibald, and Scottish coal industry, 43:37.
- Hope, Thomas and Adrian, and colonial trade, 42:280, 283.
- Hope Works, use of charcoal, 44:357-358.
- Hopkins, Claude C., and advertising, 41:339.
- Hopkins, Louis B., and indust. psychology, 42:165-166.
- Horie, Yasuzo, and Japanese econ. development, 44:25.
- Hoselitz, Bert F., rev. by, 42:376-377.
- Hostiensis, on usury, 41:265.
- Ho Tung, Chinese comprador-merchant, 44:450-453, 455.
- Houck, John W. (ed.), *Outdoor Advertising: History and Regulation*, revd., 43:584-585.
- Houghton Mifflin Co., book on, revd., 44:406-408.
- House, Edward M., and govt.-bus. relations, 43:547, 550.
- House of Baring, letters of credit, 45:428, 431, 440.
- House of Rothschild, book on, revd., 41:222-224.
- Housing, U.S., and govt. aid, book on, revd., 45:388-389.
- Houston, David F., and WWI production, 41:412.
- Houston, George, and Scottish coal industry, 43:36.
- Houston, port of, book on, revd., 43:109.
- Howard, Henry, and workmen's compensation, 43:467.
- Howe, Elias, early sewing machine designer, 43:301-303, 319.
- Howe, Louis M., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:370.

- Howe-Roger Williams College, Negro attempts to build, 43:450.
- Howitt, Harold (ed.), *The History of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England & Wales, 1880-1965, & Its Founder Accountancy Bodies, 1870-1880*, revd., 43:99-100.
- Howqua, Chinese merchant, 42:426, 430, 441.
- Hoxie, Christopher, early cook stove maker, 44:347.
- Hoyt, Edwin P., *That Wonderful A & P!*, revd., 44:572.
- Hsuing Hsi-ling, and Chinese navy, 42:57.
- Hubbard, Oliver P., and Issac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Hubbell, H. W., personnel administrator at Leeds & Northrup, 44:528-530.
- Hudson's Bay Co., and Calif. hide trade, 42:469.
- Hughes, Charles E., and Chinese navy, 42:62-63.
- Hughes, J. R. T., rev. by, 44:567-568.
- Hughes, John, Welsh ironmaster in Russia, 41:243, 247, 253.
- Hughes, Jonathan, *Industrialization and Economic History: Theses and Conjectures*, revd., 45:516-517.
- Hughes, Thomas P., rev. by, 45:415-418.
- Hukuang Railway, and foreign investment, 45:456.
- Hull, Cordell, and trade with Brazil, 43:193.
- "Human Nature" in American advertising, art. on, 41:335-357.
- Hundred Years of Pastoral Banking: A History of the Australian Mercantile Land & Finance Company, 1863-1963*, by J. D. Bailey, revd., 41:113-115.
- Hunt, Alfred, antebellum iron financier, 45:290, 293.
- Hunt, Edward E., and U.S. coal industry, 42:263.
- Hunter, Alex, rev. by, 43:110-111.
- Hunter, Louis C., on fuel wood consumption, 44:356; on hydraulic power, 42:485; on steamboating as an industry, 45:53-54, 62.
- Hurocthal, Dade, antebellum iron broker, 45:287.
- Hussey, C. G., and Issac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Hutchins, John C. B., rev. by, 44:392-393.
- Hyde, Francis E., *Shipping Enterprise and Management, 1830-1939: Harrisons of Liverpool*, revd., 41:316-318; (co-auth.), *The Senior John Samuel Swire, 1825-1898: Management in Far Eastern Shipping Trades*, revd., 42:503-504.
- Hydraulic power, in England, 42:484-486.
- Iba, Cyrus, at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:499, 507, 509.
- Ibáñez, Antonio, and 18C Spanish commerce, 43:157, 169.
- Ikeda, Nariakira, and Japanese banking, 44:58.
- Illinois, large-scale mfg. in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Illinois Central Railroad, and Yazoo Delta region, book on, revd., 41:323-325.
- Illinois Life Insurance Co., failure of, 43:11.
- Image Empire: A History of Broadcasting in the United States from 1953*, by Erik Barnouw, revd., 45:247-248.
- Imhof, House of, and Middle Ages trade, 44:212.
- Impact of Railways on Victorian Cities*, by John R. Kellett, revd., 43:567-568.
- Imperial Airways, and British aircraft industry, 42:445, 43:478.
- Imperial Chemical Industries: A History, Volume I, The Forerunners, 1870-1926*, by W. J. Reader, revd., 45:403-406.
- Imperial Tobacco Co., and British tobacco industry, 43:76.
- India, bus. corporations in, book on, revd., 44:399-400; and Glasgow textile industry, art. on, 43:496-522; and opium trade, 42:433-438; trade in, book on, revd., 44:554-555.
- Indian Mutiny Co., insurers for John Lean & Sons, 43:512.
- Indiana, large-scale mfg. in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Indonesia, early commerce, book on, revd., 42:352.
- Industrial and General Life, British insurance co., 43:439.
- Industrial associations, see Trade associations.

- Industrial Board, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, art. on, 42:1-23.
- Industrial Cooperation Service, and U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 42:5.
- Industrial development, in western Europe, book on, revd., 41:112-113; in U.S., essays on, revd., 45:114-115.
- "Industrial-Military Complex' in Historical Perspective: World War I," by Paul A. C. Koistinen, 41:378-403.
- Industrial Preparedness Committee, and WWI production, 41:381-382.
- Industrial psychology, and Walter Dill Scott, art. on, 42:149-170.
- Industrial relations, U.S., books on, revd., 43:103-104, 45:245-247.
- Industrial Revolution, British, books on, revd., 42:356-358, 45:395-396, 397-399, 517-519; Russian, book on, revd., 42:359-361; U.S., book on, revd., 45:396-397.
- Industrial Slavery in the Old South*, by Robert S. Starobin, revd., 44:411-413.
- Industrial South Wales, 1750-1914: Essays in Welsh Economic History*, ed. by W. E. Minchinton, revd., 45:255-256.
- Industrial welfare, in Germany, art. on, 42:24-49.
- Industrialisation de la Sidérurgie Française, 1814-1864*, by Jean Vial, revd., 43:230-232.
- Industrialization and Economic History: Theses and Conjectures*, by Jonathan Hughes, revd., 45:516-517.
- Industrialization, Immigrants, and Americanizers: The View From Milwaukee, 1866-1921*, by Gerd Korman, revd., 41:446-448.
- Industrialization of São Paulo, 1880-1945*, by Warren Dean, revd., 44:268-270.
- Industries, U.S., and slavery, art. on, 44:131-174.
- Industry Before the Industrial Revolution: Incorporating a Study of the Chartered Companies of the Society of the Mines Royal and of Mineral and Battery Works*, by William Rees, revd., 43:557-558.
- Influencing Men in Business*, by Walter Dill Scott, 42:154.
- Ingham, S. R., and early Iowa banking, 43:184-185.
- Inman, John H., and Southern railroads, 42:290, 305-306, 309.
- Inman, Ralph, and colonial trade, 42:281-282.
- Innovation in the United States Carpet Industry, 1947-1963*, by William A. Reynolds, revd., 43:581-582.
- Inoue, Kaoru, and Japanese econ. development, 44:42, 45, 47-49, 54, 57.
- In Search of Gulf Coast Colonial History: Proceedings of the First Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference*, ed. by Ernest W. Dibble and Earle W. Newton, revd., 45:104.
- Inside the Third Reich: Memoirs*, by Albert Speer, revd., 45:415-418.
- Institute of Chartered Accountants, book on, revd., 43:99-100.
- Instituto Argentino de Producción e Intercambio, and Miguel Miranda, 41:90.
- Instituto do Café, and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- Instituto Mineiro do Café, and French investment in Brazil, 43:202.
- Insurance Company of North America, book on, revd., 42:237-238.
- Insurance industry, British, books on, revd., 43:237-238, 44:553-554; U.S., Negro life insurance, art. on, 43:1-20; Negro companies in Memphis, art. on, 43:435-451; book on, revd., 42:237-238, 43:424-425, 425-427, 590-592.
- "Interlocking Directorates in Large American Corporations, 1896-1964," by David Bunting and Jeffrey Barbour, 45:317-335.
- International Air Power Co., and compressed air motors, 42:126.
- International Basic Economy Corporation*, by Wayne C. Broehl, Jr., revd., 42:512-515.
- "International Business Finance and Monetary Policy in Western Europe, 1384-1410," by Herman van der Wee, 43:372-380.
- International Business Machine Co., in Brazil, 43:192; and U.S. industrial structure, 43:263; book on, revd., 44:267-268.
- International Consortium bonds, and Chinese navy, 42:56-57.
- International Cooperation Administration, and foreign aid, 41:34-35.
- International Development Assoc., and foreign aid, 41:32.
- International Development Corp., and foreign aid, 41:27.

- International Drilling Trust, work at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:509-510.
- International Economic History Assoc., 4th Congress, reviewed, 42:495-502.
- International Finance Corp., and foreign aid, 41:32.
- International Harvester Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:263; books on, revd., 42:374-376, 43:103-104.
- International Paper Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:263.
- International Power Co., and early diesel engines, 42:126-128, 132, 138.
- International Silver Co., mfr. of silver-plate, 45:185.
- International trade, England and Austria, book on, revd., 42:505-506; U.S., Brown Bros. & Co., art. on, 45:421-451, financing, 1900-1913, book on, revd., 43:225-226, monetary policy, art. on, 42:385-417.
- International Trust Co., oil speculators at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:515.
- Inter-Racial League, in Memphis, 43:445.
- Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression*, by Jordan A. Schwartz, revd., 45:379-380.
- Interstate Commerce Commission, and coal price controls, 42:258, 263; and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:308, 312, 318.
- "Introduction of Diesel Power in the United States, 1897-1912," by Richard H. Lyttle, 42:115-148.
- Invention and Economic Growth*, by Jacob Schmookler, revd., 41:110-112.
- Investment, in western U.S. lands, art. on, 41:1-20.
- Investment Advisers Act, and investment banking, 44:438.
- Investment and the Return to Equity Capital in the South African Gold Mining Industry, 1887-1965*, by S. Herbert Frankel, noted, 42:352.
- Investment Bankers Assoc. of America, and New Deal, 44:425-526, 439-441.
- Investment Banking in America*, by Vincent P. Carosso, revd., 45:102-104.
- Investment Company Act, and investment banking, 44:438.
- Iowa, banking in, 1846-1857, art. on, 43:171-191; land speculation in, art. on, 41:1-20.
- Iowa Bankers Assoc., first president of, 43:176.
- Irigoyen, Hipólito, and Argentine railroads, 41:71, 73-74, 93.
- Iron industry, British, books on, revd., 43:412-414, 45:519-520; Bohemian, art. on, 43:381-384; French, 1814-1864, book on, revd., 43:230-232; U.S., art. on, 45:269-295.
- Iron Maker to the Confederacy: Joseph R. Anderson and the Tredegar Iron Works*, by Charles B. Dew, revd., 41:321-322.
- "Isaac Tyson, Jr.: Pioneer Industrialist," by Collamer M. Abbott, 42:67-83.
- Ish, J. G., and Negro life insurance, 43:13, 16.
- Itabira Iron Co., investment in Brazil, 43:196, 199.
- Italy, American Radiator Co. in, 43:340-341; banking and Covoni Co., book on, revd., 45:407-408; bus. during Middle Ages, book on, revd., 44:390-391; investments in Brazil, 43:202.
- Iwasaki, Hisaya, and Mitsubishi, 44:67-69, 73, 75, 82.
- Iwasaki, Koyota, and Mitsubishi, 44:69-72, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83.
- Iwasaki, Yanosuke, and Mitsubishi, 44:64-65, 67, 82.
- Iwasaki, Yataro, and Japanese econ. development, 44:25; founder of Mitsubishi, 41:141-160; founder of Mitsubishi Zaibatsu, 44:64.
- Iwasaki Yataro Dan*, by The Association of Biographical Studies of Yataro Iwasaki and Yanosuke Iwasaki, noted, 44:128.
- Jackson, Andrew, and the Second Bank of the U.S., book on, revd., 42:232-233.
- Jackson, Charles T., and iron smelting, 42:74, 78.
- Jackson, Melvin H., rev. by, 45:241-242.
- Jackson, W. Turrentine, *The Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873*, revd., 42:367-369.
- Jacksonian Economy*, by Peter Temin, revd., 43:560-563.
- Jacksonians versus the Banks: Politics in the States after the Panic of 1837*, by James R. Sharp, revd., 45:374-375.
- Jacob N. Cardozo: Economic Thought in the Antebellum South*, by Melvin N. Leiman, revd., 42:104-105.
- Jacobstein, Meyer, and U.S. coal industry, 42:365, 268.

- Jaeger, Hans, *Unternehmer in der Deutschen Politik (1890-1918)*, revd., 42: 510-511; revs. by, 41:236-237, 452-454.
- Jäger, Jorg-Johannes, *Die Wirtschaftliche Abhängigkeit des Dritten Reiches vom Ausland Dargestellt am Beispiel der Stahlindustrie*, revd., 44:557-558.
- Jaher, Frederic C., (ed.), *The Age of Industrialism in America: Essays in Social Structure and Cultural Values*, revd., 45:114-115; rev. by, 44:406-408.
- Jamaican Plantation: *The History of Worthy Park, 1670-1970*, by Michael Craton and James Walvin, revd., 45:548-549.
- James Claypoole's *Letter Book, London and Philadelphia, 1681-1684*, ed. by Marion Balderston, revd., 41:438-439.
- James, F. G., rev. by, 41:319-320.
- James, George R., and Industrial Board, 42:5, 9, 22; on Negro business, 43:438.
- "James Montgomery on Factory Management, 1832," 42:219-226.
- Jameson, C. E., on oil at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:514.
- Japan, business behavior in, art. on, 44: 13-38; and Chinese navy, 42:57-65; econ. growth, book on, revd., 43:113-114; econ. history, bibliog. art. on, 44:1-12; econ. policy, book on, revd., 42:242-244; entrepreneurial studies in, bibliog. art. on, 44:1-12; entrepreneurs in, 1868-1914, book on, revd., 42:378-379; entrepreneurship in, special issue on, 44:1-130; govt.-bus. relations, art. on, 44:84-109, book on, revd., 43:111-113; investment in Brazil, 43:202; labor-mgt. relations, art. on, 44:110-125; Meiji period and econ. devt., 44:39-61; and Mitsubishi founding, art. on, 41:141-160; Mitsubishi Shipping Co., 41:141-160; postwar econ. growth, book on, revd., 41:120-121; pre-Meiji commerce, book on, revd., 45:265-267.
- Japan Business History Review*, rev. art. on, 44:126-130.
- "Japanese Spirit of Enterprise, 1867-1970," by Johannes Hirschmeier, 44: 13-38.
- Japan's Managerial System: Tradition and Innovation*, by M. Y. Yoshino, 43:416-417.
- Jardine, Matheson & Co., and opium trade, 42:433, 438; bus. archives of, book on, revd., 43:234-235; use of comprador-merchants, 44:447, 451.
- Jasiukowicz, I., and So. Russian Dneprovskoe Co., 41:249, 252.
- J. C. Fischer and *His Diary of Industrial England, 1814-1851*, by W. O. Henderson, revd., 41:441-442.
- Jean Pellet, *Commerçant de Gros, 1694-1772: Contribution a L'Etude du Négoce Brodelais du XVIIIe Siècle*, by Jean Cavignac, revd., 41:439-441.
- Jemison, Robert, Jr., and industrial slavery, 44:144, 150.
- Jenkins, Reese V., rev. by, 45:397-399.
- Jeremy, David J., "British and American Yarn Count Systems: An Historical Analysis," 45:336-368; rev. by, 45:253-255.
- Jernigan, T. R., Standard Oil attorney, 45:468.
- Jersch-Wenzel, Stefi, *Das Leinenhaus Grunfeld: Erinnerungen und Dokumente von Fritz V. Grunfeld*, revd., 42:507-508.
- Jesup, Morris K., broker for Bush & Lobdell, 42:183, 188.
- Jiji Shinpo Co., Japanese newspaper, 44:42, 52, 55.
- Joad, C. E. M., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:126.
- Johansen, Paul, works on *ecclesiae mercatorum*, 41:178-179, 182.
- John A. Johnson: *An Uncommon American*, by Agnes M. Larson, revd., 43:577-578.
- "John Cockerill in Southern Russia, 1885-1905; A Study of Aggressive Foreign Entrepreneurship," by John P. McKay, 41:243-256.
- John F. Kennedy and the *Business Community*, by Jim F. Heath, revd., 44: 265-266.
- Johnson, Arthur M. (co-auth.), *Boston Capitalists and Western Railroads: A Study in the Nineteenth-Century Railroad Investment Process*, revd., 41: 442-443; *Petroleum Pipelines and Public Policy, 1906-1959*, revd., 42: 380-381; *Winthrop W. Aldrich: Lawyer, Banker, Diplomat*, revd., 43:226-230; on U.S. organizational history, 44:282; rev. by, 45:383-385.
- Johnson, Hiram, and banking crisis of

- 1933, 43:369; and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:308, 311-313.
- Johnson, Hugh S., and WWI production, 41:398, 401.
- Johnson, John A., book on, revd., 43:577-578.
- Johnson, Robert W., rev. by, 44:572-574.
- Johnson, Roger T., rev. by, 45:379-380.
- Johnston, Archibald, and Chinese navy, 42:55-58, 60, 65.
- Johnstone Castle Colliery, use of managers, 43:36.
- Joint Aircraft Committee, and British aircraft production, 42:464.
- Joinville, Pierre, French bus. historian, 41:99-100.
- Jones, Allen N., and investment banking, 44:429.
- Jones, Benjamin, antebellum iron producer, 45:290.
- Jones, Benjamin F., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:132.
- Jones, H. G. (co-auth.), *Second Abstract of British Historical Statistics*, revd., 45:525-526.
- Jones, Jesse, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355-356, 362.
- Jones, John P., on remonetization, 42:199, 214.
- Jones, Peter d'A., rev. by, 45:255-256.
- Jones, Thomas P., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Jones & Laughlin, antebellum iron mill, 45:290.
- Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., and WWI production, 41:386.
- Jordan, Conrad, and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:391.
- Jordán, Ricardo L., on Argentine railroads, 41:69.
- Jordan, William A., *Air Line Regulation in America: Effects and Imperfections*, revd., 45:385-387.
- Jordan & Davis iron works, and indust. slavery, 44:143.
- Joseph Ellicott and the Holland Land Company: *The Opening of Western New York*, by William Chazanof, revd., 45:229-230.
- Joseph, J. S. & Co., and Panic of 1837, 45:509.
- Judson, Cyrus F., and early diesel industry, 42:127.
- Junta Suprema, and Spanish muskets, art. on, 43:523-544.
- Justice Dept., U.S., and Industrial Board, 42:18-22.
- Justo, Agustín P., and Argentine railroads, 41:74-83.
- Justo, Juan B., on Argentine railroads, 41:71, 93.
- Kaelble, Hartmut, rev. by, 45:414-415.
- Kakar, Sudhir, *Frederick Taylor: A Study in Personality and Innovation*, revd., 45:129-131.
- Kaiping Mines, investment in 44:449.
- Kaiser, William K., ed., *The Development of the Aerospace Industry on Long Island: Volume I, 1904-1964*, revd., 43:249-251; (co-ed.), *The Development of the Aerospace Industry on Long Island: Volume II, Financial and Related Aspects*, revd., 43:249-251.
- Kamioka Mine, merger with Mitsui Mining & Co., Ltd., 44:50.
- Kammen, Michael, *Empire and Interest: The American Colonies and The Politics of Mercantilism*, revd., 45:98-99; *A Rope of Sand: The Colonial Agents, British Politics, and the American Revolution*, revd., 43:90-91.
- Kanda, Kohei, on Japanese merchants, 44:17.
- Kanegafuchi (Kanebō) Cotton Textile Co., and Japanese factory legislation, 44:101.
- Kanegafuchi Spinning Co., and Japanese econ. development, 44:51-52.
- Kankrin, Egor, and Russian econ. policy, book on, revd., 42:506-507.
- Kansas, land speculation in, 41:13.
- Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railway, book on, revd., 43:408-409.
- Kasimir the Great, and Middle Ages trade, 44:217.
- Katayana, Sen, and Japanese labor-mgt. relations, 44:119, 121, 124.
- Kato, Takaaki, and Chinese navy, 42:58-60.
- Katz, Irving, *August Belmont: A Political Biography*, revd., 43:96-97; revs. by, 43:222-223, 44:564-565, 45:104-105.
- Kawabuchi, Masamiki, and Mitsubishi, 44:68.
- Keck, Charles E., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:132.

- Keener, Christian, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:80.
- Keener, David, and copper smelting, 42:76-77, 80.
- Kellenbenz, Herman, "The Economy of Expanding Europe in the 16th and 17th Centuries: A Review Essay," 42:340-350.
- Keller, Morton, rev. by, 42:379-380.
- Kellett, John R., *The Impact of Railways on Victorian Cities*, revd., 43:567-568; rev. by, 43:558-559.
- Kelley, Clyde, and U.S. coal industry, 42:265.
- Kellogg, Frank B., and U.S. coal industry, 42:262.
- Kemble, John H., revs. by, 41:116-117, 42:503-504.
- Kemble, William, iron broker, 45:283-285.
- Kemble & Warner, iron brokers, 45:281-283.
- Kennedy, Charles J., rev. by, 43:590-592.
- Kennedy, John F., and business, book on, revd., 44:265-266.
- Kennedy, Joseph P., and investment banking, 44:444.
- Kenrick, Archibald & Sons, book on, revd., 45:99-100.
- Kenricks in Hardware: A Family Business, 1791-1966, by R. A. Church, revd., 45:99-100.
- Kentucky, large-scale mfg. in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Keppel, Frederick P., and Army rating scale, 42:161.
- Kerbert, Coenraad, mining engineer at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:508-519.
- Kernan, Francis J., and WWI production, 41:384.
- Kerr, John L. (co-auth.), *Destination Topolobampo: The Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railway*, revd., 43:408-409.
- Kerr, K. Austin, *American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency*, revd., 43:243-244.
- Kiangnan Naval Shipyard, in China, 42:56, 61.
- Kidder, Peabody, & Co., investment bankers, 44:430-431, 437.
- Kiker, B. F. (co-ed.), *South Carolina Economists: Essays on the Evolution of Antebellum Economic Thought*, revd., 45:230-232.
- Kimball, W. S. & Co., and cigarette production, 43:61, 65, 73.
- Kimball, William S., and American tobacco industry, 43:61.
- Kimber, C. W., and personnel assoc. at Leeds & Northrup, 44:527-530.
- Kimura, Kusuyata, and Mitsubishi, 44:76-77.
- Kindleberger, Charles P., "Theory of Direct Investment," discussed, 43:342-347.
- King, Frank H. H., rev. by, 45:411-413.
- King, John O., rev. by, 45:382-383.
- King, John P., and Southern railroads, 42:293-294, 303-304.
- King Cotton and His Retainers: Financing and Marketing the Cotton Crop of the South, 1800-1925, by Harold D. Woodman, revd., 42:362-363.
- Kingsford, R. J. L., *The Publishers Association, 1896-1946*, revd., 45:406.
- Kinney, Francis S., and American tobacco industry, 43:61, 71, 73.
- Kinney Tobacco Co., and cigarette production, 43:61, 65, 68, 71.
- Kinsley, Lyman, railroad wheel manufacturer, 42:181.
- Kirchner, Walther, rev. by, 42:505-506.
- Kirkendall, Richard S., rev. by, 45:388-389.
- Kirker, James, *Adventures to China: Americans in the Southern Oceans, 1792-1812*, revd., 45:224-226.
- Kirkland, Edward C., revs. by, 44:248-249, 45:127-129.
- Kisch, Herbert, *Prussian Mercantilism and the Rise of the Krefeld Silk Industry: Variations upon an Eighteenth-Century Theme*, revd., 43:396-397.
- Kiwanis Magazine, reaction to Babbitt, 41:131.
- Kizer, David & Co., iron commission merchants, 45:280.
- Klapisch-Zuber, Christiane, *Les Maitres du Marbre: Carrare, 1300-1600*, revd., 45:93-94.
- Klaw & Erlanger, use of public relations counsel, 45:299.
- Klein, Lawrence (co-ed.), *Economic Growth: The Japanese Experience since the Meiji Era*, revd., 43:113-114.
- Klein, Maury, *The Great Richmond Terminal: A Study in Businessmen and Business Strategy*, revd., 45:106-107; (co-auth.), "The Growth Strategies of

- Southern Railroads, 1865-1893," 41: 358-377; "Southern Railroad Leaders, 1865-1893: Identities and Ideologies," 42:288-310; rev. by, 41:115-116.
- Klima, Arnost, rev. by, 43:396-397.
- Knapp, Joseph G., *The Rise of American Cooperative Enterprise: 1620-1920*, revd., 45:529-530.
- Knight, Franklin W., *Slave Society in Cuba during the Nineteenth Century*, revd., 45:546-548.
- Knight, Walter H., and compressed air motors, 42:126.
- Knight, Wilbur C., geologist at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:502.
- Knoll, Paul W., rev. by, 45:89-91.
- Knott, David (co-comp.), *Catalogue of the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature; Vol. I, Printed Books to 1800*, revd., 45:526-527.
- Knox, Henry, and U.S. foreign interest, 1785-1787, 41:165.
- Knox, Philander C., and Chinese navy, 42:50, 53.
- Kocka, Jürgen, "Family and Bureaucracy in German Industrial Management, 1850-1914: Siemens in Comparative Perspective," 45:133-156; *Unternehmensverwaltung und Angestelltenschaft am Beispiel Siemens, 1847-1914: Zum Verhältnis von Kapitalismus und Bürokratie in der Deutschen Industrialisierung*, revd., 44:556-557; rev. by, 45:121-122.
- Kohlmeier, Louis M., Jr., *The Regulators: Watchdog Agencies and the Public Interest*, revd., 44:418-420.
- Koistinen, Paul A. C., "The 'Industrial-Military Complex' in Historical Perspective: World War I," 41:378-403; rev. by, 43:578-580.
- Kolko, Gabriel, *Railroads and Regulation, 1877-1916*, revd., 43:104-105; on railroad regulation, 44:175-176, 187-188.
- Komiya, Ryutaro, ed., *Postwar Economic Growth in Japan*, revd., 41:120-121.
- König, Harold, *Entstehung und Wirkungsweise von Fachverbänden der Nahrungs- und Genussmittelindustrie*, revd., 41:237-239.
- Korman, Gerd, *Industrialization, Immigrants, and Americanizers: The View From Milwaukee, 1866-1921*, revd., 41:446-448; rev. by, 42:235-236.
- Koss, Stephen, E., *Sir John Brunner, Radical Plutocrat, 1842-1919*, revd., 45:523-525.
- Kouwenhoven, John A., *Partners in Banking: An Historical Portrait of a Great Private Bank, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., 1818-1968*, revd., 43:222-223.
- Kraft, House of, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:217.
- Kress Co., and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:214.
- Kress Library of Business & Economics, annual report 1966-1967, 42:84-88.
- Krooss, Herman E., *Executive Opinion: What Business Leaders Said and Thought on Economic Issues, 1920's-1960's*, revd., 45:383-385; revs. by, 41:121-122, 44:252-253, 45:234-236.
- Kropff, Frederick C., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Krupp, Alfred, and industrial welfare, art. on, 42:24-49.
- Krupp Crucible Steel Co., and industrial welfare, art. on, 42:24-49.
- Krupp, Friedrich A., and industrial welfare, art. on, 42:24-49.
- Krupp, Fried., Werke, and diesel engines, 42:116-118, 122.
- Kublin, Hyman, on Japanese labor-mgt. relations, 44:121.
- Kugeman, E. W., and American Radiator Co. in Europe, 43:331.
- Kuhlmann, French chemical firm, records of, 41:98.
- Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and investment banking, 44:430; and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:24.
- Kuisel, Richard F., *Ernest Mercier: French Technocrat*, revd., 42:108-109.
- Ku Klux Klan, and Negro business in Memphis, 43:441.
- Kujovich, Mary Y., "The Refrigerator Car and the Growth of the American Dressed Beef Industry," 44:460-482.
- Kurtz, Christian, *Verbände der Deutschen Papiererzeugenden Industrie, 1870-1933*, revd., 41:117-118.
- Kushida, Manzo, and Mitsubishi, 44:76.
- Kuznets, Simon, *Economic Growth of Nations*, revd., 45:514-516.
- Kyōdo Unyu Co. (Kyōdo Shipping Co.), merger, 44:64.
- Kyōdo Unyu Kaisa (Cooperative Transport Co.), and Mitsubishi, 41:153-154, 160.

- Labor, in U.S., books on, revd., 41:240-242, 44:574-576, 45:124-125.
- Labor and Liberty: The La Follette Committee and the New Deal*, by Jerold S. Auerbach, revd., 41:240-242.
- Labor-mgmt. relations, in Japan, arts. on, 44:84-109, 110-125; in U.S., farm machinery industry, book on, revd., 42:374-376, in pulp and paper industry, book on, revd., 45:244-245, and railroads, book on, revd., 42:373-374, and workmen's compensation reform, art. on, 43:452-475, books on, revd., 44:259-260, 45:124-125.
- Lackawanna Steel Co., and WWI production, 41:386.
- La Follette, Robert, and Wisconsin railroad legislation, 44:177-180, 187; on interlocking directorates, 45:319-320.
- La Follette Committee, book on, revd., 41:240-242.
- La Force, J. Clayburn, "The Supply of Muskets and Spain's War of Independence," 43:523-544; rev. by, 41:441-442.
- Lake Shore Railroad, shipping dressed beef, 44:479.
- Lamb & Hastings, iron brokers, 45:285.
- Lanchester, F. W., and British aircraft industry, 43:481.
- "Land Grants to American Railroads: Social Cost or Social Benefit?" by Lloyd J. Mercer, 43:134-151.
- Land Office Business: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837*, by Malcolm J. Rohrbough, revd., 43:77-83.
- Land speculation, in western U.S., art. on, 41:1-20; U.S., books on, revd., 43:77-83.
- Lander, Ernest McP., Jr., *The Textile Industry in Antebellum South Carolina*, revd., 43:401-402.
- Landes, David S., *The Unbound Prometheus: Technological Change and Industrial Development in Western Europe from 1750 to the Present*, revd., 44:238-241; rev. by, 41:222-224.
- Landeur, Rudi, on board of Anglo-Wyoming Oil Fields, Ltd., 44:501.
- Landing, James E., *American Essence: A History of the Peppermint and Spearmint Industry in the United States*, revd., 45:112-113.
- Lane, Franklin K., and Industrial Board, 42:6, 9; and WWI production, 41:406.
- Lane, Frederic C., on usury, 41:271.
- Lane, Henry, and colonial trade, 42:274, 278.
- Lane, S. A., and oil drilling at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:509-510, 514, 519.
- Langton, Miguel, and Spanish musket industry, 43:538.
- Langworthy, J. L., and early Iowa banking, 43:181.
- Langworthy, J. L. & Brother, early Iowa bank, 43:180.
- Large International Firm in Developing Countries: The International Petroleum Industry*, by Edith T. Penrose, revd., 44:273-277.
- "Large-Scale Manufacturing in the South and West, 1850-1860," by Fred Bateman, James D. Foust, and Thomas J. Weiss, 45:1-17.
- Larrar, Ignacio, and Spanish musket industry, 43:536.
- Larsen, Lawrence H. (co-auth.), *Factories in the Valley: Neenah-Menasha, 1870-1915*, revd., 44:255-256.
- Larson, Agnes M., *John A. Johnson: An Uncommon American*, revd., 43:577-578.
- Latimer, John R., and opium trade, 42:430-438.
- Latin America, British investment in, art. on, 42:311-339; econ. development of, book on, revd., 45:264-265; foreign-owned railways, art. on, 41:62-93; U.S. Good Neighbor Policy, book on, revd., 45:536-537.
- Latin American Economies: A Study of Their Institutional Evolution*, by William P. Glade, revd., 43:571-573.
- Latrobe, Benjamin H., architect, 44:152.
- Lauterbach, Albert, rev. by, 42:512-515.
- Laventhal, J. M., oil speculator at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:506.
- Law and the Balance of Power: The Automobile Manufacturers and Their Dealers*, by Stewart Macaulay, revd., 41:455-456.
- Lawrence, A., and Calif. hide trade, 42:470.
- Lawrence, Amory A., textile commission merchant, 41:37, 47, 53.
- Lawrence, Amos A., textile commission merchant, 41:43, 49, 57.
- Lawrence & Co., textile commission house, 41:37, 39-40; 45, 54, 56-60.

- Laux, James M., revs. by, 42:108-109; 44:271-272.
- Lay, Bernie, Jr., *Someone Has To Make It Happen: The Inside Story of Tex Thornton, The Man Who Built Litter Industries*, 43:588-590.
- Layburn, A. A., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:356.
- Lazard Frères, investment bankers, 44:431.
- Lean, Daniel, and Glasgow textile industry, 43:496-522.
- Lean, George, and Glasgow textile industry, 43:497-522.
- Lean, John & Sons, and Glasgow textile industry, art. on, 43:496-522.
- Leary, Lewis, ed., *Mark Twain's Correspondence with Henry Huttleston Rogers, 1893-1909*, revd., 43:406-408.
- Leavell, James R., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- Leavitt, Thomas W., ed., *The Hollingworth Letters: Technical Change in the Textile Industry, 1826-1837*, revd., 44:247.
- Leckebusch, Roswitha, *Entstehung und Wandlungen der Zielsetzungen: Der Struktur und der Wirkungen von Arbeitgeberverbänden*, revd., 41:236-237.
- Leder, Lawrence, H., rev. by, 44:403-405.
- Ledyard, Henry, and Am. dressed beef industry, 44:468.
- Lee, Arthur, on American Board of Treasury, 41:162, 165.
- Lee, Atherton, and foreign aid, 41:32.
- Lee, Charles E., and workmen's compensation, 43:463.
- Lee, George W., and Negro business, art. on, 43:435-451.
- Lee, Ivy L., and early 20C public relations, 45:300; biog. of, revd., 41:234-235.
- Lee, Joseph, and workmen's compensation, 43:458.
- Leech, Harper, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:133.
- Leeds, Morris E., and personnel administration, art. on, 44:520-535.
- Leeds & Northrup, and personnel administration, 1915-1923, art. on, 44:500-535.
- Leeper, Reginald, and Argentine railroads, 41:87.
- LeFeber, Walter, rev. by, 45:534-536.
- LeFevour, Edward, *Western Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China*, revd., 43:234-235.
- Left, Nathaniel H., *The Brazilian Capital Goods Industry, 1929-1964*, revd., 43:240-242; rev. by, 44:268-270.
- Legge, Alexander, and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:119; and WWI production, 41:407-408, 417.
- Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., railroad wheels for, 42:191.
- Lehigh Crane Iron Works, antebellum smelter, 45:290.
- Lehman, David, and early Iowa land-agent banking, 43:180.
- Lehman, Herbert H., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:360.
- Lehman Brothers, investment bankers, 44:430, 436.
- Leibold, E. G., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:351, 354.
- Leiman, Melvin N., *Jacob N. Cardozo: Economic Thought in the Antebellum South*, revd., 42:104-105.
- Leinenhaus Grunfeld: *Erinnerungen und Dokumente von Fritz V. Grunfeld*, by Stefi Jersch-Wenzel, revd., 42:507-508.
- Lenzen, Godehard, *The History of Diamond Production and the Diamond Trade*, revd., 45:258-259.
- Leopoldena Railway, and British investment in Brazil, 43:195-196.
- LeRoux, Hughes, at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:503.
- Lesesne, J. Mauldin, *The Bank of the State of South Carolina: A General and Political History*, revd., 45:232-234.
- Leven, Earl of, and Scottish coal industry, 43:35.
- Lever Act, and WWI production, 41:391.
- Lewis, Archibald R., rev. by, 44:390-391.
- Lewis, David L., revs. by, 43:246-248, 588-590.
- Lewis, E. St. Elmo, and advertising, 41:348, 350.
- Lewis, Peter, on British aircraft industry, 43:487.
- Lewis, R. Colton, and price fixing, 44:332.
- Lewis, Sinclair, *Babbitt*, art. on, 41:123-140.

- Lewis Tappan and the Evangelical War Against Slavery*, by Bertram Wyatt-Brown, revd., 44:562-563.
- Lewis, W. David, rev. by, 43:575-577.
- Lewisohn, Ludwig, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:125.
- Levine, Solomon B., on Japanese econ. development, 44:29.
- Levy-LeBoyer, Maurice, *Les Banques Européennes et L'Industrialization Internationale dans la Première Moitié du XIXe Siècle*, revd., 41:112-113.
- Liang Tun-yen, and Chinese navy, 42:52-53.
- Libby, McNeill & Libby, and WWI production, 41:386.
- Liberty Copper Co., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:79.
- Liberty Life Insurance Co., founded, 43:2-9.
- Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., and workmen's compensation, 43:471.
- Libro Giallo Della Compagnia Dei Covoni*, ed. by Armando Saporì, revd., 45:407-408.
- Liebrandt, George F., and Liberty Life Insurance Co., 43:5.
- Lief, Alfred, *Family Business: A Century in the Life and Times of Strawbridge & Clothier*, revd., 43:583-584.
- Life and Decline of the American Railroad*, by John F. Stover, revd., 44:568-569.
- Liggett & Meyers, and American tobacco industry, 43:76.
- Light's Golden Jubilee, use of public relations experts, 45:308.
- Lilienthal, David, and foreign aid, 41:43.
- Lincoln National Bank of Newark, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:364.
- Lincoln State Bank, and Liberty Life Insurance Co., 43:5.
- Linderman, Henry R., and silver bullion purchases, 42:201-211.
- Linen manufacture, in Germany, book on, revd., 42:507-508.
- Link, Henry C., and advertising, 41:349.
- Linseed oil industry, U.S., and price fixing charges, 44:330-333, 335, book on, revd., 44:256-257.
- Lin Tse-hsü, and opium trade, 42:441-442.
- Lions International, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:132.
- Liquidity Preferences of Commercial Banks*, by George R. Morrison, revd., 41:121-122.
- Liquor control system, in Montana, book on, revd., 45:537-538.
- Liria, Duke of, and 18C Spanish commerce, 43:157.
- Li Ting-hsin, and Chinese navy, 42:61-63.
- Litton Industries, and Tex Thornton, book on, revd., 43:588-590.
- Littry, French mine, records of, 41:97.
- Liu Kuan-hsing, and Chinese navy, 42:55.
- Livermore, Shaw, on American industry, 43:269, 271.
- Liverpool, packet service from New York, 41:104-107; and Charente Steamship Co., Ltd., book on, revd., 41:316-318.
- Liverpool and Manchester Railway Project, 1821-1831*, by Robert E. Carlson, revd., 44:396-397.
- Liverpool and Merseyside: Essays in the Economic and Social History of the Port and Its Hinterland*, ed. by J. R. Harris, revd., 44:395-396.
- Liveright, Harold, use of public relations experts, 45:304.
- Livesay, Harold C., "The Lobdell Car Wheel Co., 1830-1867," 42:171-194; "Marketing Patterns in the Antebellum American Iron Industry," 45:269-295; study on structure of American industry, 43:255-298; revs. by, 44:260-261, 45:248-250, 522-523.
- Livingston, John, and colonial trade, 42:276.
- Livingston, Philip, and colonial trade, 42:276.
- Livingston, Robert, and Mississippi steamboating, 45:68.
- Livingstone, Walter, on American Board of Treasury, 41:162, 168, 171.
- Lobdell, George, manufacturer of railroad car wheels, art. on, 42:171-194.
- "Lobdell Car Wheel Co., 1830-1867," by Harold C. Livesay, 42:171-194.
- Lobell, Frederick J., oil speculator at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:500-510.
- Lobell, Joseph H., oil speculator at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:500-510, 517.
- Locheim, House of, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:220.
- Lockwood, Stephen C., *Augustine Heard and Company, 1858-1862: American Merchants in China*, revd., 45:533-534.

- Locomotives, in U.S., development of, book on, revd., 42:511-512.
- Lodge, George C., rev. by, 44:263-264.
- Lodge, John, and colonial trade, 42:281.
- Logan, Thomas M., and Southern railroads, 42:289-290.
- Lo Giudice, Giuseppe, *Agricoltura e Credito Nell' Esperienza del Banco di Sicilia Tra L'800 ed il '900*, revd., 41:449-450.
- Lombard, Alexander, on usury, 41:263, 265, 268.
- London Brazilian Bank, investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- London Consulting Committee, and Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., 43:44-50.
- London Hydraulic Power Co., founded, 42:486.
- London Discount Market*, by W. M. Scammell, revd., 43:555-557.
- Long, Daniel, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:72, 79.
- Long, William H., and copper smelting, 42:79.
- Long Island, and aircraft industry, book on, revd., 43:249-251.
- Lopez, Aaron, biog. of, revd., 45:226-227.
- Lopez, Robert S. (co-ed.), *Economy, Society, and Government in Medieval Italy: Essays in Memory of Robert L. Reynolds*, revd., 44:390-391.
- Lopez of Newport: *Colonial American Merchant Prince*, by Stanley F. Chyet, revd., 45:226-227.
- Lords of the Loom: The Cotton Whigs and the Coming of the Civil War*, by Thomas H. O'Connor, revd., 43:403-404.
- Lorillard, P., and American tobacco industry, 43:76.
- Los Angeles Board of Harbor Commissioners, and railroad regulation, 44:317.
- Los Angeles Gas & Electric Co., and utilities regulation, 44:313, 315.
- Louis Renault: A Biography*, by Anthony Rhodes, revd., 44:271-272.
- Louisiana, Negro entrepreneur in, art. on, 45:201-219; sugar industry, art. on, 44:226-233.
- Louisville, railroads to, book on, revd., 43:404-405.
- Louisville & Nashville Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; leadership of, 42:292, 303-304, 307-310.
- Louisville & Portland Railroad, and industrial slavery, 44:137.
- Lovett, Robert S., and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:124.
- Lovett, Robert W., (ed.), *Directory of Business Archives in the United States and Canada*, noted, 43:210.
- Low, Seth, and workmen's compensation, 43:462, 464.
- Low, William H., and opium trade, 42:425, 436, 438.
- Lowell, James A., and workmen's compensation, 43:456, 467, 470, 473.
- Lowry, Maxwell, textile commission agent, 41:55.
- Lowther, James, and Scottish coal industry, 43:26.
- Lubove, Roy, on U.S. organizational history, 44:286.
- Lukens Steel, successor to Gibbons & Huston, 45:281.
- Lumber industry, see Forest products industries.
- Lynch, Edmund C., "Walter Dill Scott: Pioneer Industrial Psychologist," 42:149-170.
- Lynde, Samuel, and Wisconsin railroad regulation, 44:186.
- Lyon, Bruce (co-auth.), *Medieval Finance: A Comparison of Financial Institutions in Northwestern Europe*, revd., 42:95-96; rev. by, 42:94-95.
- Lytle, Richard H., "The Introduction of Diesel Power in the United States, 1897-1912," 42:115-148.
- Lyttleton, Alfred, and London Consulting Committee, 43:47-55.
- MacAndrews, Forbes, and tin foil industry, 43:75.
- MacMurray, John, and Chinese navy, 42:62-65.
- MacMurray, John V. A., U.S. diplomat in China, 45:462-473.
- MacPherson, James C., and early diesel engines, 42:136.
- McAdoo, William G., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:367, 369; and WWI production, 41:391.
- McAnerney, John, and Southern railroads, 42:290.
- McAuliffe, Eugene, and U.S. coal industry, 42:255.

- McCalmont, George B., oil speculator at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:499.
- McClay, John J., and foreign aid, 41:35.
- McClelland, Peter D., "New Perspectives on the Disposal of Western Lands in Nineteenth Century America," 43:77-83.
- McCloskey, Donald, rev. by, 43:412-414.
- McClure's Magazine and the Muckrakers, by Harold S. Wilson, revd., 45:542-543.
- McCormick, Anne, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:128.
- McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., and indust. relations, book on, revd., 43:103-104.
- McCormick, Thomas J., *China Market: America's Quest for Informal Empire, 1893-1901*, revd., 43:411-412.
- McCormick Works, book on, revd., 42:374-376.
- McCreary, Eugene C., "Social Welfare and Business: The Krupp Welfare Program, 1860-1914," 42:24-49; revs. by, 41:326-328, 44:556-557.
- McDonald, David J., and foreign aid, 41:33.
- McDonald, Forrest, rev. by, 44:261-263.
- McDowell, Carl E., revs. by, 42:237-238, 43:237-238.
- McFarlane, Larry, rev. by, 42:367-369.
- McFerrin, John B., *Caldwell and Company: A Southern Financial Empire*, revd., 45:104-105.
- McGhee, Charles M., and Southern railroads, 42:289-290, 300.
- McGouldrick, Paul F., *New England Textiles in the Nineteenth Century: Profits and Investment*, revd., 42:364-366.
- McGregor, Alexander, and Scottish coal industry, 43:29.
- McIntyre, Peter, and Lobdell Car Wheel Co., 42:175-177, 182.
- McKay, John P., "John Cockerill in Southern Russia, 1885-1905: A Study of Aggressive Foreign Entrepreneurship," 41:243-256. *Pioneers for Profit: Foreign Entrepreneurship and Russian Industrialization 1885-1913*, revd., 45:89-91; revs. by, 42:506-507, 43:566-567.
- McKee, John, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:356.
- McKenzie, George R., and Singer Manufacturing Co., 43:305, 307, 312, 315-317, 321-322.
- McKim, David T., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:70.
- McKim, Isaac, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:78, 80.
- McKim, Richard, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:70.
- McKim & Co., Baltimore financial firm, 45:428, 448.
- McMaster, John, rev. by, 43:234-235.
- McReynolds, James, and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:318.
- McReynolds, James C., and price fixing, 44:331, 335-336, 338.
- Maben, James C., and Southern railroads, 42:290.
- Macar, Fernand, and John Cockerill Co., 41:253.
- Macaulay, Stewart, *Law and the Balance of Power: The Automobile Manufacturers and Their Dealers*, revd., 41:255-256.
- Machine tool industry, U.S., book on, revd., 43:242-243.
- Mackay, John W., silver producer, art. on, 42:197-218.
- Mackintosh, Green & Horton, textile commission house, 41:53.
- Maclean, John Bayne, book on, revd., 43:587-588.
- Macmillan, David S., *Scotland and Australia, 1788-1850: Emigration, Commerce, and Investment*, revd., 43:232-234; (co-ed.), *Wealth & Progress: Studies in Australian Business History*, revd., 43:232-234.
- Magazines, U.S., book on, revd., 45:543-546.
- Magne, Louis, and Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:504.
- Magrath, C. Peter, *Yazoo: Law and Politics in the New Republic, The Case of Fletcher v. Peck*, revd., 42:103-104, 103-104.
- Mahin, John L., and advertising psychology, 42:152.
- Mahin Advertising Co., and advertising psychology, 42:152.
- Mahone, William, and Southern railroads, 42:293-294, 298.
- Main Line to Oblivion: The Disintegration of the New York Railroads in the Twentieth Century*, by Robert B. Carson, revd., 45:538-540.
- Maine, textile industry in, 41:41-43.

- Maison Rothschild, bus. history of, 41:101.
- Mak, James (co-auth.), "Steamboating on the Mississippi, 1810-1860: A Purely Competitive Industry," 45:52-78.
- Mallet, French firm, records of, 41:97.
- Maloney, Francis T., and investment banking, 44:439.
- Maloney Amendment, to Securities Exchange Act., 44:438-439.
- Management, philosophy of, book on, revd., 42:515-516; in Scotland, coal industry, art. on, 43:21-38.
- Manhattan Bank, early checks of, 41:287.
- Manhattan Transit Co., and early diesel engines, 42:123.
- Mann, Seth, and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:311.
- Manning, G. A., *The Elder Smith Goldsbrough Mort Merger*, revd., 45:263-264.
- Manoas Harbour Co., British investment in, 43:195.
- Mansfield, J. B., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:129.
- Manual of The Railroads of the United States, 1865-1900*, statistics on Southern railroads, 42:289-290.
- Manufacturing, in Europe, book on, revd., 43:418-419; in Great Britain, arts. on, 42:443-466, 476-495, 496-522, 43:476-495, books on, revd., 42:369-371, 43:412-414, 44:247-248, 394-395, 45:97-98, 253-255, 403-406, 519-520; U.S., arts. on, 43:299-325, 326-346, 44:360-386, 45:1-17, 79-84, books on, revd., 41:321-322, 455-456, 42:105-106, 364-366, 512, 43:216-218, 242-243, 246-248, 249-251, 401-402, 421-423, 563-564, 44:255-256, 256-257, 408-410, 420-422, 45:107-109, 236-237, 241-242, 245-247.
- Manufacturing, see also individual industries.
- Maple Flooring Association, and price-fixing, 44:333-337.
- Mar, Earl of, and Scottish coal industry, 43:26.
- Maramec Iron Works, and industrial slavery, 44:143.
- Marble, quarrying at Carrara, 1300-1600, book on, revd., 45:93-94.
- Marburg, Theodore F., rev. by, 45:99-100.
- March, Peyton C., and WWI production, 41:400-402.
- Marcus of Nuremberg, and Middle Ages trade, 44:218.
- Mariana, Queen of Neuberg, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:159.
- Mark Twain's Correspondence with Henry Huttleston Rogers, 1893-1909*, ed. by Lewis Leary, revd., 43:406-408.
- Marketing, fuel wood in U.S., art. on, 44:339-359; in USSR, book on, revd., 41:239-240.
- "Marketing Patterns in the Antebellum American Iron Industry," by Harold C. Livesay, 45:269-295.
- Marriner, Shelia (co-auth.), *The Senior John Samuel Swire, 1825-1898: Management in Far Eastern Shipping Trades*, revd., 42:503-504; revs. by, 42:371-372, 44:552-553.
- Marriot (Witney) Ltd., English blanket maker, book on, revd., 44:394-395.
- Marshall, B., on Japanese econ. development, 44:40.
- Marshall, Benjamin, of Black Ball Line, 41:107.
- Marshall, Byron K., *Capitalism and Nationalism in Prewar Japan: The Ideology of the Business Elite, 1868-1914*, revd., 42:378-379.
- Marshall, J. D., ed., *The Autobiography of William Stout of Lancaster, 1665-1752*, revd., 42:98-99.
- Marston, Nathaniel, and colonial trade, 42:273.
- Martin, Albro, revs. by, 45:239-241, 538-540.
- Martin, Joseph, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:79.
- Martin-Baker, and British aircraft industry, 42:453-454.
- Martin & Weekly Textile Co., use of slave labor, 44:135.
- Martineau, Pierre, and advertising, 41:335.
- Martinsyde, Hewlett & Blondeau, and British aircraft industry, 43:490.
- Maryland, mining in, 42:74-78.
- Maryland Chemical Co., founded, 42:70.
- Maschinenbaugesellschaft Nürnberg, and early diesel engines, 42:122.
- Maschinenfabrik Augsburg, and diesel

- engines, 42:116-118, 121-122, 125, 128.
- Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nürnberg, and early diesel engines, 42:122, 128, 130, 135, 139, 145.
- Maschke, Erich, *Es Entsteht ein Konzern: Paul Reusch und die GHH*, revd., 45:414-415.
- Mason & Lawrence, textile commission house, 41:41-42, 45-46, 51, 60.
- Massachusetts, and fuel wood consumption, 44:340, 348: Otis family in, book on, revd., 43:397-399; textile industry in, 41:37-61; workmen's compensation reform in, art. on, 43:452-475.
- Massachusetts Bank, early checks of, 41:296, 422-430.
- Massachusetts Civic League, and workmen's compensation, 43:458.
- Massachusetts Employees' Insurance Assoc., and workmen's compensation, 43:471-472.
- Massey-Ferguson, Ltd., book on, revd., 44:410-411.
- Masuda, Takashi, and Mitsubishi, 44: 81-82; and Mitsui Trading Co., 44:49, 53-55; and Japanese factory legislation, 44:91; on Japanese econ. development, 44:19.
- Material Handling Machinery Manufacturers' Assoc., and freight containerization, 43:84-87.
- Mather, Alonzo C., developer of railroad stock cars, 44:204.
- Mather, F. C., *After the Canal Duke: A Study of the Industrial Estates Administered by the Trustees of the Third Duke of Bridgewater in the Age of Railway Building, 1825-1872*, revd., 45:399-401.
- Mathias, Peter, *The First Industrial Nation: An Economic History of Britain, 1700-1914*, revd., 44:550-551; *Retailing Revolution*, revd., 42: 107-108; rev. by, 45:517-519.
- Matsuda, Gengorō, and Japanese factory legis., 44:95.
- Matsushita, Kōnosuke, and Japanese econ. development, 44:37.
- Matthews, Jim, slave manager, 44:149.
- Matthews, Orus J., and investment banking, 44:430.
- Mathewson, Stanley B., and indust. psychology, 42:165-166.
- Maturana, Vicente, and Spanish musket industry, 43:537.
- Maxim, Hiran, and British aircraft industry, 43:487.
- Maxwell, M. A., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:135.
- May, Ernest R., on U.S. organizational history, 44:285.
- May, Samuel, iron commission merchant, 45:288.
- Maybank, Sandy, slave carpenter, 44: 150-151.
- Maybury, Thomas, early cook stove producer, 44:345.
- Mayer Frères et Cie., and French investments in Brazil, 43:200.
- Mazlish, Bruce, ed., *The Railroad and the Space Program: An Exploration in Historical Analogy*, revd., 41:331-334.
- Mead, George H., and advertising, 41: 344, 352.
- Means, Gardiner C., on American industry, 43:276.
- Mears, Charles W., and advertising, 41:351.
- Méary, Jean, French bus. historian, 41:99.
- Meat packing industry, U.S., 1800-1963, art. on, 45:18-34.
- Mechanical Engineer in America, 1830-1910: Professional Cultures in Conflict*, by Monte A. Calvert, revd., 41:325-326.
- Mechanical Refrigeration Co., and cold brine refrigeration, 42:486.
- Mechanics' Bank of Baltimore, early checks of, 41:430.
- Mechanics' Bank of Philadelphia, early checks of, 41:289, 424.
- Medical Messiahs: A Social History of Health Quackery in Twentieth-Century America*, by James H. Young, revd., 42:239-240.
- Medici Bank, and usury, 41:263, 266-267, 270.
- Medieval business, and religion, art. on, 41:177-197.
- Medieval Finance: A Comparison of Financial Institutions in Northwestern Europe*, by Bruce Lyon and A. E. Verhulst, revd., 42:95-96.
- Meier, Edward D., and early diesel industry, 42:116-146.
- Meiji dynasty, Japan, and econ. development, 44:17-21; and shipping, art. on, 41:141-160.

- Melbourne, stock exchange of, book on, revd., 43:100-101.
- Melchers & Co., use of comprador-merchants, 44:455.
- Mellus, Henry, and Calif. hide trade, 42:469-470, 474-477.
- Melton, Charles R., *Ethics & Expediency in Personnel Management: A Critical History of Personnel Philosophy*, revd., 45:121-122.
- Melville, Arthur, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:129-130, 137.
- Memphis & Charleston Railroad, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:188-189; growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; leadership of, 42:290, 303.
- Mencken, H. L., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:125-127.
- Men's Clothing Industry: Colonial through Modern Times*, by Harry A. Corbin, revd., 45:107-109.
- Méquillet-Noblot Co., bus. records of, 41:97.
- Mercantilism, and American colonies, book on, revd., 45:98-99.
- Mercer, Lloyd J., "Land Grants to American Railroads: Social Cost or Social Benefit?" 43:134-151.
- Merchant Campbell, 1769-1846: A Study of Colonial Trade*, by Margaret Steven, revd., 41:288-229.
- Merchant colonies, medieval, art. on, 41:177-197.
- Merchants Bank, Salem, Mass., early checks of, 41:288, 430.
- Merchants Despatch Co., use of refrigerator cars, 44:202.
- Merchants' National Bank of the City of New York, early checks of, 41:423.
- Mercier, Ernest, biog. of, revd., 42:108-109.
- Mergalina, Joaquin de, and Spanish musket industry, 43:535.
- Merritt, Raymond R., *Engineering in American Society, 1850-1875*, revd., 44:415-416.
- Metalúrgica Belgo-Mineira, and French investments in Brazil, 43:202.
- Metallurgy, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:67-83.
- Metcalf, Henry C., and workmen's compensation, 43:463.
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., and indust. psychology, 42:158.
- Mexico, British investment in, 42:314-336; Catholic Church wealth, books on, revd., 43:91-92, 45:408-410; natural gas industry, book on, revd., 43:409-411; sugar plantation of Marqueses del Valle, book on, revd., 45:94-95.
- Mexico's Natural Gas: The Beginnings of an Industry*, by Fredda J. Bullard, revd., 43:409-411.
- Meyer, B. H., and Wisc. railroad regulation, 44:185-189.
- Meyer, Eugene, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355-360, 363, 366; and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:119.
- Meyer, George von L., and Chinese navy, 42:51, 53.
- Meyer, Richard H., *Bankers' Diplomacy: Monetary Stabilization in the Twenties*, revd., 45:119-121.
- Michelman, Irving S., *Business at Bay: Critics and Heretics of American Business*, revd., 44:264-265; *Consumer Finance: A Case History in American Business*, revd., 44:572-574.
- Michigan, railroads in, book on, revd., 45:109-111.
- Michigan Car Co., and development of refrigerator cars, 44:466.
- Michigan Central Railroad, and development of refrigerator cars, 44:200; shipping dressed beef, 44:471, 479.
- Middle Ages, business associations in Lucca, art. on, 45:157-178; commerce and trade in Nuremberg, art. on, 44:210-221; usury, art. on, 41:257-271.
- Middle East Oil: A Study in Political and Economic Controversy*, by George W. Stocking, revd., 45:259-261.
- Midgley, J. W., use of private railroad freight cars, 44:191.
- Midland Railway, book on, revd., 45:522-523.
- Midthun, O. J., surveyor at Salt Lake Creek, Wyo., 44:511.
- Midvale Steel Co., armor plate production, 42:50, 54; and WWI price-fixing, 44:297.
- Midwest Oil Co., speculation at Salt Lake Creek, Wyo., 44:512-516.
- Midwest Refining Co., operations at Salt Lake Creek, Wyo., 44:516-516.
- Miike Coal Mine, merged into Mitsui Mining & Co., Ltd., 44:50.
- Mill Town: A Social History of Everett, Washington, from Its Earliest Beginnings on the Shores of Puget Sound*

- to the *Tragic and Infamous Event Known as the Everett Massacre*, by Norman H. Clark, revd., 45:242-244.
- Miller, Adolph C., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:357.
- Miller, Charles A., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:365.
- Miller, George H., *Railroads and the Granger Laws*, revd., 45:237-239.
- Miller, John M., Jr., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- Miller, Nathan, rev. by 42:233-235.
- Millis, Lansing, shipping dressed beef, 44:472, 474.
- Mills, C. Wright, on Bernard Baruch, 43:121.
- Mills, Ogden, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:357-366, 370.
- Milwaukee Road, and Wisc. rate regulation, 44:184-185.
- Milwaukee, Wisc., indust. devt. of, book on, revd., 41:446-448.
- Minchinton, Walter E., ed., *Industrial South Wales 1750-1914: Essays in Welsh Economic History*, revd., 45:255-256; rev. by, 45:523-525.
- Miners' Bank of Dubuque, in Iowa Territory, 43:172.
- Mines of Tharsis: Roman, French, & British Enterprise in Spain*, by S. G. Checkland, noted, 42:353.
- Mining, gold, in South Africa, book on, noted, 42:352; silver, in U.S., art. on, 42:195-218; zinc, books on, revd., 43:419-421; in Brazil, and foreign investment, 43:195-202; in Gt. Britain, book on, revd., 43:557-558; South America, British investment in, 42:312-316, 323-328, 334-335; in Spain, book on, noted, 42:353; in U.S., book on, revd., 45:375-377.
- Ministry of Aircraft Production, and British aircraft industry, 42:453.
- Minomura, Rizaemon, and Japanese econ. development, 44:24.
- Mint industry, U.S., book on, revd., 45:112-113.
- Minturn & Champlin, and opium trade, 42:425.
- Miranda-Eady Agreement, Anglo-Argentine trade pact, 41:86-89.
- Miranda, Miguel, and Argentine railroads, 41:85, 89-90.
- Miskimin, Harry A., *The Economy of Early Renaissance Europe, 1300-1460*, revd., 44:241-242; rev. by, 42:95-96.
- Mississippi, large-scale manufacturing in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Mississippi & Missouri Valley Hardware Assoc., formed, 45:190-194.
- Mississippi Central Railroad, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:188, 190; use of slave labor, 44:157.
- Mississippi Life Co., Negro insurance co., 43:437-442.
- Mississippi River, steamboating as an industry, 1810-1860, art. on, 45:52-78.
- Missouri, land speculation in, 41:9, 12-13.
- Missouri & North Arkansas Railroad, book on, revd., 45:109-111.
- Missouri Pacific Railroad, use of refrigerator cars, 44:202.
- Mitchell, B. R. (co-auth.), *Second Abstract of British Historical Statistics*, revd., 45:525-526.
- Mitchell, Charles E., and investment banking, 44:430.
- Mitchell, Henry, and price fixing, 44:331.
- Mitchell, John, and sewing machines in China, 43:324; and workmen's compensation, 43:462.
- Mitchell, Wesley C., and advertising, 41:348.
- Mitchell, William DeW., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:358-359.
- Mitre, Bartolomé, and Argentine railroads, 41:66-67, 69.
- Mitre Law of 1907, Argentine railroad regulation, 41:72, 84, 86.
- Mitsubishi, founding of, art. on, 41:141-160; and Japanese econ. development, 44:25, 27, 34; organizational structure of, art. on, 44:62-83.
- Mitsubishi & Partners, Ltd., formed, 44:67-72.
- Mitsubishi Coal Mining Office, established, 44:66-67.
- Mitsubishi Shipyard, organizational structure, 44:68-69.
- Mitsui, Takayasu, and Japanese banking, 44:48-49.
- Mitsui Bank, and Hikojurō Nakamigawa, 44:47-61; and Japanese econ. development, 44:24-25.
- Mitsui Bussan, and Japanese econ. development, 44:19.

- Mitsui Mining & Co., Ltd., formed, 44:50.
- Mitsui Trading Co., organization of, 44:49, 51, 54.
- Mitsui Wearing Apparel, organization of, 44:49, 51.
- Mitsui Zaibatsu, and Hikojiro Nakamigawa, art. on, 44:39-61; organizational structure, art. on, 44:62-83.
- Miyagawa, Hyakutoro, and Mitsubishi, 44:76.
- Miyamoto, Mataji, ed., *Shiteki kenkyu: Kinyu kikō to shogyō keiei*, noted, 44:129.
- Mobile & Ohio Railroad, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:188-189; growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.
- Mobley, M., Banking House, and early Iowa banking, 43:188.
- Modern British Economy in Historical Perspective*, by K. S. Reader, revd., 45:100-102.
- Modernization of the Chinese Salt Administration, 1900-1920*, by S. A. M. Adthead, revd., 45:411-413.
- Moen, A. R., iron broker, 45:285.
- Molding of American Banking: Men and Ideas*, by Fritz Redlich, revd., 43:97-98.
- Moley, Raymond, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:359, 362, 369; and investment banking, 44:441.
- Monahan, Frederick, and American Radiator Co., 43:333-334, 340.
- Monaldus, on usury, 41:265.
- Monetary policy, U.S., art. on, 42:385-417; book on, revd., 43:101-102.
- Monetary Statistics of the United States: Estimates, Sources, Methods*, by Milton Friedman and Anna J. Schwartz, revd., 45:377-379.
- Money and American Society, 1865-1880*, by Walter T. K. Nugent, revd., 43:101-102.
- "Money and Banking in a 'Bankless' State: Iowa, 1846-1857," by Erling A. Erickson, 43:171-191.
- Monon Railroad, use of fuel wood, 44:354.
- Monsanto Chemical Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:264.
- Montagu Norman*, by Andrew Boyle, revd., 43:223-225.
- Montana, liquor control system, book on, revd., 45:537-538.
- Monteleone, Duke of, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:160.
- Montgomery, James, and factory management, 42:219-226.
- Montgomery Ward, use of indust. psychology, 42:156.
- Montour Iron Works, antebellum rail mill, 45:292.
- Moore, Bruce V., and indust. psychology, 42:167.
- Moore, John H., *Andrew Brown and Cypress Lumbering in the Old Southwest*, revd., 41:443-445.
- "Morgan-Belmont Syndicate of 1895 and Intervention in the Foreign-Exchange Market," by Matthew Simon, 42:385-417.
- Morgan, Charles, and Southern transportation, book on, revd., 42:508-509.
- Morgan, Henry S., and investment banking, 44:429.
- Morgan, J. P., and financial innovations, 45:51; and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:389-416.
- Morgan, J. P. & Co., and investment banking, 44:428-429; railroad purchases in China, 45:457.
- Morgan, J. S. & Co., and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:394.
- Morgan, J. T., on Negro business in Memphis, 43:438.
- Morgan, Junius S., and Southern railroads, 42:299.
- Morgan, Stanley & Co., Inc., and investment banking, 44:429-430.
- Morgenstern, Oskar, on U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:413, 416.
- Morikawa, Hidemasa, "Organizational Structure of Mitsubishi and Mitsui Zaibatsu, 1868-1922: A Comparative Study," 44:62-83.
- Mormon Church, and Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., book on, revd., 41:230-232.
- Morning, J. F., and Negro life insurance, 43:16.
- Morrill, Chester, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355, 363.
- Morrill, Justin S., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:81-83.
- Morris, Edward, and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:23-24.
- Morris, Gouverneur, and Constable, Rucker & Co., 41:163.
- Morris, Nelson, shipping of dressed beef, 44:460, 465, 482.
- Morris, Robert, and U.S. foreign in-

- terest, 1785-1787, 41:162-164, 170, 173-174.
- Morris & Co., and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:20-34.
- Morris & Jones, brokers, 45:287.
- Morrison, George R., *Liquidity Preferences of Commercial Banks*, revd., 41:121-122.
- Morrisson, Christian (co-auth.), *Questions Financières aux XVIIIe Siècles*, revd., 42:102.
- Morro Velho, and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- Morse, Hosea B., and opium trade, 42:428.
- Morss, Everett, and workmen's compensation, 43:463.
- Mortimer, Charles, Jr., and advertising, 41:355.
- Mount Savage Iron Works, mfr. of railroad equipment, 42:172, 45:288.
- Mozangi, O., antebellum iron broker, 45:287.
- Mr. De: A Biography of Everett Lee DeGolyer*, by Lon Tinkle, revd., 45:382-383.
- Muchmore, Lynn, "The Project Literature: An Elizabethan Example," 45:474-487.
- Muensterberg, Hugo, and advertising psychology, 42:151.
- Muirkirk Ironworks, use of managers, 43:37.
- Muir Lumber Co., and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:317.
- Mullen, Arthur, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- Multi-national business, arts. on, 43:299-325, 326-346; books on, revd., 44:273-277, 410-411, 45:223-224.
- Munitions Standards Board, and WWI production, 41:390.
- Munn & Co., and Singer Manufacturing Co., 43:302.
- Munsell, Thompson, & Munsell, stove jobber, 45:287.
- Munsterberg, Hugo, and advertising, 41:348.
- Muskets, and Spanish War of Independence, art. on, 43:523-544.
- Musson, A. E. (co-auth.), *Science and Technology in the Industrial Revolution*, revd., 45:397-399.
- Mutō, Sanji, and Japanese factory legis., 44:103.
- Mutō Sanji Zenshū*, ed. by Shinju-sha, noted, 44:129.
- Mutual Savings Banks: The Evolution of a Financial Intermediary*, by Weldon Wellfing, revd., 43:98-99.
- "Mystery of Fuel Wood Marketing in the United States," by Arthur H. Cole, 44:339-359.
- Myth of a Progressive Reform: Railroad Regulation in Wisconsin 1903-1910*, by Stanley P. Caine, revd., 45:117-118.
- Naegely de Mulhouse, bus. records of, 41:97.
- Nagasaki Shipyard, and Mitsubishi Co., 44:65-66.
- Nahant Bank, early checks of, 41:288.
- Nakamigawa, Hikojiro, art. on, 44:39-61; and Mitsui Bank, 44:80-81.
- Nakamigawa Hikojiro Denki-shiryo*, by Nihon Keieishi Kenkyujo, noted, 44:129.
- Nakane, Chiye, and Japanese econ. development, 44:30.
- Nanbu, Kyugo, and Mitsubishi, 44:68, 71.
- Nash, Gary B., *Class and Society in Early America*, revd., 45:372-374.
- Nash, Gerald D., *United States Oil Policy, 1890-1964; Business and Government in Twentieth Century America*, revd., 44:261-263; letters concerning *Competition and Railroad Price Discrimination*, 43:211-215; revs. by, 43:106-107, 248-249.
- Nashville & Northwestern Railroad, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:188.
- Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; leadership of, 42:292.
- Nathan, Crowth & Co., early Illinois bank, 43:188.
- National Aircraft Factories, and British aircraft industry, 43:485.
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, use of public relations experts, 45:303.
- National Association of Corporations, and employment psychology, 42:155, 162, 166.
- National Association of Life Underwriters, and Edward W. Woods, 42:158.
- National Association of Manufacturers, and foreign aid, 41:31; and trade as-

- sociations, 44:321, 329; and WWI production, 42:4, 9, 23.
- National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., formed, 44:438-439.
- National Biscuit Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:264; book on, revd., 44:408-409.
- National Cash Register Co., use of indust. psychology, 42:156.
- National Cattle Growers' Assoc., and railroad rates, 44:478.
- National City Bank of New York, and Chinese navy, 42:61; and investment banking, 44:429.
- National City Co., and investment banking, 44:429-432.
- National Civic Federation, and workmen's compensation, 43:461-462, 474.
- National Coal Assoc., and Herbert Hoover, 42:252, 255, 269.
- National Dairy Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:264.
- National Defense Act of 1916, and WWI production, 41:384.
- National Defense Advisory Commission, and WWI production, 41:383-391, 398-399, 403.
- National Federation of American Shipping, and foreign aid, 41:34.
- National Federation of Independent Business, and foreign aid, 41:35.
- National Foreign Trade Council, and foreign aid, 41:28.
- National Hardwood Lumber Assoc., and open pricing, 44:323.
- National Implement & Vehicle Assoc., and George N. Peek, 41:405-406, 411-413, 419.
- National League of Commission Merchants, and private railroad freight cars, 44:191.
- National Life & Accident Insurance Co., book on, revd., 43:424-425.
- National Life Story: A History of the National Life and Accident Insurance Company of Nashville, Tennessee*, by Powell Stamper, revd., 43:424-425.
- National Negro Bankers Assoc., and Negro business in Memphis, 43:436.
- National Negro Business League, and George W. Lee, 43:440.
- National Negro Insurance Assoc., and George W. Lee, 43:440, 447.
- National Packing Co., and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:24.
- National Radiator Co. Ltd., British subsidiary of American Radiator Co., 43:338; French subsidiary of American Radiator Co., 43:333.
- National Recovery Administration, and coal industry, 42:269-270.
- National Shear Co., and U.S. market, 45:185.
- National Skyways Air Freight Corp., and air cargo, 41:276.
- National Transportation Coordination Act, of Argentina, 41:78, 80-81.
- National Uniform Practice Code, and investment banking, 44:439.
- National Waterway: A History of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, 1869-1965*, by Ralph D. Gray, revd., 42:241-242.
- National (Wholesale) Hardware Assoc., organized, 45:186, 195-200.
- Nationale, French insurance co., records of, 41:98.
- Natural gas industry, Mexico, book on, revd., 43:409-411.
- Naval Consulting Board, and WWI production, 41:381-384.
- Navin, Thomas R., "The 500 Largest American Industrials in 1917," 44:360-386; rev. by, 44:405-406.
- Navy, U.S. assistance to Chinese navy, art. on, 42:50-66; and industrial mobilization, 43:117, 122-123; and WWI production, 41:390-409.
- Neal, Larry, "Trust Companies and Financial Innovation, 1897-1914," 45:35-51; rev. by, 43:225-226.
- Nebraska, early banking in, art. on, 43:171-191; land speculation in, 41:13.
- Needham, J. Raymond, rev. by, 45:385-387.
- Negro business, and George W. Lee, art. on, 43:435-451; life insurance co., art. on, 43:1-20; planters, in antebellum U.S., art. on, 45:201-219.
- Negro Business League, and development of Negro business, 43:442.
- Neidlinger, George, and Singer Manufacturing Co., 43:306-307, 312-317, 322.
- Neilson, James B., and iron smelting, 42:73.
- Nelson, Daniel, "'A Newly Appreciated Art': The Development of Personnel Work at Leeds & Northrup, 1915-1923," 44:520-535; *Unemployment*

- Insurance: The American Experience, 1915-1935*, revd., 43:425-427.
- Nelson, Milton N., on trade associations, 44:322.
- Nelson, Ralph, on American industry, 43:269.
- Neman & Warwick, stove jobber, 45:287.
- Nesbitt Manufacturing Co., use of slave labor, 44:153, 156, 159.
- Nesslage, Colgate & Co., and U.S. monetary policy 1895, 42:405.
- Neufeld, E. P., *A Global Corporation: A History of the International Development of Massey-Ferguson Limited*, revd., 44:410-411.
- Neufville, John de, and colonial trade, 42:279.
- Nevada, silver mining in, art. on, 42:196-218.
- Nevada Bank of San Francisco, and silver bullion, 42:198-213.
- Neville, Morgan, on Mississippi steamboating, 45:53-54.
- Nevins, Allan, *The War for the Union: The Organized War, 1863-1864, Vol. III*, revd., 45:532-533; on U.S. organizational history, 44:282.
- New Castle & Frenchtown Railroad, wheels for, 42:177.
- "'New Class' in China's Treaty Ports: The Rise of the Comprador-Merchants," by Yen-p'ing Hao, 44:446-459.
- New Cumberland Forge, antebellum iron works, 45:278-280, 288.
- New Deal, and investment bankers, art. on, 44:425-445; and labor, book on, revd., 41:240-242.
- New England Civic Federation, and workmen's compensation, 43:461-462.
- New England Commercial Bank, early checks of, 41:287.
- New England Textiles in the Nineteenth Century: Profits and Investment*, by Paul F. McGouldrick, revd., 42:364-366.
- New Hampshire, textile industry in, 41:41-43; woolen industry, book on, revd., 44:405-406.
- New Harbor Dock Co., in Singapore, 43:42-43.
- New London Ship & Engine Co., and early diesel engines, 42:135.
- New Netherlands, commercial origins of, book on, revd., 43:392-394; and Dutch West India Co., book on, revd., 44:403-405.
- New Orleans Water Works, constructed, 44:152.
- "New Perspectives on the Disposal of Western Lands in Nineteenth Century America," by Peter D. McClelland, 43:77-83.
- New Russia Co., Welsh steel co. in Russia, 41:247, 253.
- New York, auction system 1817-1837, art. on, 45:488-510; colonial and British trade, 42:271-279, 284-287; and Holland Land Co., book on, revd., 45:229-230; packet service to Liverpool, 41:104-107; railroads, book on, revd., 45:538-540.
- New York Auto-Truck Co., and compressed air motors, 42:126.
- New York Beginnings: The Commercial Origins of New Netherland*, by Thomas J. Condon, revd., 43:392-394.
- New York Central Railroad, and dressed beef industry, 44:461-472, 479-480; use of fuel wood, 44:347, 352, 354; use of private freight cars, 44:196, 202.
- New York Edison, use of indust. psychology, 42:156.
- New York Employers' Liability Commission, and workmen's compensation, 43:461.
- New York Journal of Commerce, and foreign aid, 41:34.
- New York Money Market and the Finance of Trade, 1900-1913*, by C. A. E. Goodhart, revd., 43:225-226.
- New York Steam Co., and heating systems, 42:488-489.
- New York Stock Exchange, and Southern railroads, 42:306.
- Newcomb, H. D., and Southern railroads, 42:291, 293.
- Newcomb, H. V., and Southern railroads, 42:290.
- Newcomen Awards in Business History, announced, 1966, 41:217, 1967, 42:227, 1968, 43:209, 1969, 44:234, 1970, 45:220.
- Newcomer, Benjamin F., and Southern railroads, 42:299-300.
- Newfoundland, British enterprise in 1577-1660, book on, revd., 45:250-252.
- "'Newly Appreciated Art:' The De-

- velopment of Personnel Work at Leeds & Northrup, 1915-1923," 44: 500-535.
- Newton, Earle W. (co-ed.), *In Search of Gulf Coast Colonial History: Proceedings of the First Gulf Coast History and Humanities Conference*, revd., 45:104.
- Nicholas I, and Russian econ. policy, book on, revd., 42:506-507.
- Nichols, Henry G., iron broker, 45:276.
- Nichols, Malcolm, and workmen's compensation, 43:457.
- Nicholson, J. R., and Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., 43:46.
- Nickel Plate Railroad, shippers of dressed beef, 44:479.
- Nickerson, Joseph & Co., textile commission house, 41:43.
- Nicolaev Shipyards Co., Russian firm, 41:255.
- Niemi, Albert W., Jr., "Structural Shifts in Southern Manufacturing, 1849-1899," 45:79-84.
- Nieuport & General, and British aircraft industry, 43:490.
- Nightingale, Pamela, *Trade and Empire in Western India 1784-1806*, revd., 44:554-555.
- Nihon Keieishi Kenkyūjo, *Nakamigawa Hikojiro Denki-shiryō*, noted, 44:129.
- Nihon Railway, and Japanese econ. development, 44:45.
- Nippon Yusen Kaisha (NYK), formed, 44:64; merger with Mitsubishi, 41:154, 159-160.
- Nishimura, Torashiro, and Mitsubishi banking, 44:81.
- Nitrate industry, Latin America, British investment in, 42:335.
- Nobel Co., and early diesel engines, 42:133.
- Norfolk & Western Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; leadership of, 42:305, 308.
- Norman, Montagu, book on, revd., 43:223-225.
- Norris, James D., *AZn: A History of the American Zinc Company*, revd., 43:419-421; revs. by, 41:321-322, 43:577-578.
- Norris, Richard, locomotive builder, 42:181.
- North American Car Corp., and railroad freight car leasing, 44:205.
- North Arkansas Line: The Story of the Missouri and North Arkansas Railroad*, by James R. Fair, Jr., revd., 45:109-111.
- North Carolina, large-scale manufacturing in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- North Carolina Mutual, Negro insurance co., 43:440.
- North Carolina Railroad, leadership of, 42:303.
- North, John T., and Chili nitrate industry, 42:335.
- Northeastern Life Insurance Co., merger, 43:8-9.
- Northrup, Edwin, and personnel admin., art. on, 44:520-535.
- Northwestern University, and Walter D. Scott, 42:149-151, 158.
- Norton, Eckstein, and Southern railroads, 42:290, 305, 309.
- Norton, Thomas A., capt. of *Charles W. Morgan*, 41:201.
- "Note on Japan Business History Review and Recent Books," by Kozo Yamamura, 44:126-130.
- Noyes, Alexander D., on U.S. monetary policy, 42:386, 409; on U.S. trust companies, 45:37-38.
- Nugent, Walter T. K., *Money and American Society, 1865-1880*, revd., 43:101-102.
- "Nuremberg in the International Economics of the Middle Ages," by Wolfgang von Stromer, 44:210-221.
- Nutter, G. Warren (co-auth.), *Enterprise Monopoly in the United States: 1899-1958*, revd., 44:260-261; on American industry, 43:276.
- O'Brien, William S., silver producer, art. on, 42:197-218.
- O'Connell, William E., "The Development of the Private Railroad Freight Car, 1830-1966," 44:190-209.
- O'Connor, Thomas H., *Lords of the Loom: The Cotton Whigs and the Coming of the Civil War*, revd., 43:403-404.
- Oddie, Tasker, and U.S. coal industry, 42:265-266.
- Odell, Peter R., rev. by, 45:259-261.
- Odom, E. Dale, rev. by, 44:570-572.
- Odyssey of Henry Ford and the Great Peace Ship*, by Burnet Hershey, revd., 42:106-107.
- Oelrichs & Lurman, Baltimore financial house, 45:429, 440.

- Oeste de Minas Railroad, and British investment in Brazil, 43:196; and French investment in Brazil, 43:201.
- "Of Interest in Tradition," by Klaus H. Wolff, 41:314-315.
- Ogden's Ltd., bought by American Tobacco Co., 43:75.
- Ohara, Magosaburō, and Japanese factory legislation, 44:106-108.
- Ohio, large-scale mfg. in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Ohio Canal Era: A Case Study of Government and the Economy, 1820-1861*, by Harry N. Scheiber, revd., 44:249-251.
- Ohio Life Insurance Trust Co., collapse of, 41:9.
- Ohishi, Hirokichi, and Mitsubishi, 44:76.
- Ohkawa, Kazushi (co-ed.), *Economic Growth: The Japanese Experience since the Meiji Era*, revd., 43:113-114.
- Oil Wells Drilling Syndicate, work at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:508-509.
- Oji Paper Co. Ltd., and Japanese econ. development, 44:52, 61.
- Okuma, Shigenobu, and Japanese factory legislation, 44:114; Minister of Finance, 41:149-153.
- Okura, Kihachiro, and Japanese factory legislation, 44:91-92, 97.
- Olmsted, Frederick L., on Louisiana sugar industry, 44:228.
- Olyphant & Co., and opium trade, 42:439.
- Oñate, Mario, and Spanish musket industry, 43:536.
- "On Liberal Terms: The Boston Hide-Merchants in California," by Bruno Fritzsche, 42:467-481.
- "On the Origin of Created Deposits in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts," by Fritz Redlich, 43:204-208.
- 119th National Bank, and Mitsubishi Co., 44:65, 67.
- Oneida: Utopian Community to Modern Corporation*, by Maren L. Carden, revd., 44:248-249.
- Ono, House of, book on, noted, 44:129.
- Opium trade, China and U.S. merchants, art. on, 42:418-442.
- Oppenheim, Eugene, and Anglo-Wyoming Oil Fields, Ltd., 44:501.
- Oppenheim, Robert, and Anglo-Wyoming Oil Fields, Ltd., 44:501.
- Organizational history, in U.S., art. on, 44:279-290.
- "Organizational Structure of Mitsubishi and Mitsui Zaibatsu, 1868-1922: A Comparative Study," by Hidemasa Morikawa, 44:62-83.
- "Origins of the American Tobacco Company," by Patrick G. Porter, 43:59-76.
- Oro Electric Co., and Calif. utilities regulation, 44:318.
- Ortiz, Roberto M., and Argentine railroads, 41:78-79, 83.
- Osborne, John W., *The Silent Revolution: The Industrial Revolution in England As a Source of Cultural Change*, revd., 45:517-519.
- Osgood, Samuel, on American Board of Treasury, 41:162, 165, 168, 171.
- Otis, Charles A., and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:125.
- Otis Family in Provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts, by John J. Waters, Jr., revd., 43:397-399.
- Ottange, French mine, records of, 41:98.
- Out of the Cracker Barrel: The Nabisco Story from Animal Crackers to Zuzus*, by William Cahn, revd., 44:408-409.
- Outdoor Advertising: History and Regulation*, ed. by John W. Houck, revd., 43:584-585.
- Overman Act, and WWI administration, 43:123; and WWI production, 41:396-400.
- Owen, E. R. J., *Cotton and the Egyptian Economy, 1820-1914*, revd., 44:245-246.
- Owen, David, on opium trade, 42:429.
- Owens-Illinois Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:264.
- Ozanne, Robert, *A Century of Labor-Management Relations at McCormick and International Harvester*, revd., 42:374-376; *Wages in Practice and Theory: McCormick and International Harvester, 1860-1960*, revd., 43:103-104; rev. by, 42:373-374.
- Pace, Harry F., and Negro life insurance, 43:9, 13.
- Pacific Coast Gas Assn., and Calif. utilities regulation, 44:313, 315.
- Pacific Fruit Express Co., use of refrigerator cars, 44:202.
- Pacific Gas & Electric Co., and investment bankers, 44:431, 435-436; and

- utilities regulation, 44:313-315, 318.
- Pacific Lighting Co., and Calif. utilities regulation, 44:313.
- Pacific Refinery & Bullion Exchange, and silver bullion, 42:201.
- Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., and Calif. utilities regulation, 44:315.
- Packet service, Black Ball Line, 41:104-107.
- Page, Frederick H., and British aircraft industry, 43:490.
- Page, Henry A., textile commission merchant, 41:42.
- Paine family, and opium trade, 42:430.
- Paish, George, and British investment in Latin America, 42:328.
- Palacios, Alfredo L., and Argentine railroads, 41:93.
- Palmade, Guy, and French bus. history, 41:94.
- Palmer, A. Mitchell, and Industrial Board, 42:13-22.
- Palo Alto Gas Co., and Calif. utilities regulation, 44:316.
- Panic on Wall Street: A History of America's Financial Disasters*, by Robert Sobel, revd., 44:252-253.
- Pao P'eng, comprador-merchant, 44:453-454.
- Paper industry, in Germany, book on, revd., 41:117-118, in U.S., book on, revd., 43:421-424.
- Paper Rebellion: Development and Upheaval in Pulp and Paper Unionism*, by Harry E. Graham, revd., 45:244-245.
- Pardon, Noel, and Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:503.
- Parish, David, on utility of checks, 41:296.
- Parker, Charles, and American Radiator Co., 43:333-340.
- Parker, James, and U.S. coal industry, 42:265.
- Parks, Joseph A., and workmen's compensation, 43:467-468, 471-473.
- Parreiras, Ary, and British investment in Brazil, 43:195.
- Parry, John H., revs. by, 41:228-229, 43:569-571, 45:550-552.
- Parsons, Floyd W., and U.S. coal industry, 42:250.
- Parsons, Peryl, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:127.
- Partners in Banking: An Historical Portrait of a Great Private Bank*, Brown Brothers Harriman & Co., 1818-1968, by John A. Kouwenhoven, revd., 43:222-223.
- Patrick, Hugh T. (co-auth.), *Banking in the Early Stages of Industrialization: A Study in Comparative Economic History*, revd., 41:219-222.
- Patrick, Kenneth C. (co-auth.), *Education and the Business Dollar: A Study of Corporate Contributions Policy and American Education*, revd., 43:431-433.
- Patterson, J. W. and E., iron commission merchants, 45:280.
- Patterson, William, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:80.
- Patton, Bryan, and depression banking, 43:349.
- Paul, Rodman W., rev. by, 45:375-377.
- Paulger, Leo, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:363.
- Paumgartner, House of, Middle Ages trade, 44:212.
- Pavelka, Hedwig, *Englisch-Österreichische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen in der Ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts*, revd., 42:505-506.
- Payen, Jacques, *Capital et Machine à Vapeur au XVIIIe Siècle: Les Freres Perier et L'Introduction en France de la Machine à Vapeur de Watt*, revd., 44:244-245.
- Payne, Peter L., ed., *Studies in Scottish Business History*, revd., 42:99-100; on Scottish coal industry, 43:34; rev. by, 45:401-403.
- Paz, Maximo, and Argentine railroads, 41:69.
- Peabody, George, agent for McKim & Co., 45:428.
- Peabody, Joseph and opium trade, 42:425, 430.
- "Peacefully Working to Conquer the World:" The Singer Manufacturing Company in Foreign Markets, 1854-1889," by Robert B. Davies, 43:299-325.
- Pease, Otis A., rev. by, 43:584-585.
- Pecora, Ferdinand, and investment banking, 44:428, 441.
- Peek, Burton, and George N. Peek, 41:415.
- Peek, George N., and Industrial Board, 42:3-22; and War Industries Board, art. on, 41:404-420; and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:127, 132.

- Pellet, Jean, biog. of, revd., 41:439-441.
- Peltries or Plantations: The Economic Policies of the Dutch West India Company in New Netherland, 1623-1639*, by Van Cleaf Bachman, revd., 44:403-405.
- Pemberton-Belling, and British aircraft industry, 43:487-488.
- Peninsular & Oriental Steamship Co., competitor of Mitsubishi, 41:150-151.
- Pennock, C. E., antebellum iron producer, 45:288.
- Pennsylvania, mining in, 42:74-75, 78.
- Pennsylvania Board of Canal Commissioners, and private freight cars, 44:194.
- Pennsylvania Central Airlines, and air cargo, 41:279.
- Pennsylvania Oil & Gas Co., at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:499, 502, 506, 518.
- Pennsylvania Railroad, and refrigerator cars, 44:200; and dressed beef industry, 44:461, 467, 480; and Southern railroads, 42:300, 303; use of fuel wood, 44:353; wheels for, 42:191.
- Penrose, Edith T., *The Large International Firm in Developing Countries: The International Petroleum Industry*, revd., 44:273-277.
- Peoples Wayne County Bank, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350.
- Pepperell Manufacturing Co., textile manufacturer, 41:48.
- Périer, Jacques C., book on, revd., 44:244-245.
- Perils Named and Unnamed*, by William H. A. Carr, revd., 42:237-238.
- Perit, John W., and opium trade, 42:439.
- Perkins, Edwin J., "Financing Antebellum Importers: The Role of Brown Bros. & Co. in Baltimore," 45:421-451.
- Perkins, James, and opium trade, 42:422, 426-430.
- Perkins, Thomas S., and opium trade, 42:422, 426-431.
- Perkins & Co., and opium trade, 42:422-438.
- Perles Frères, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Pernambuco Tramways, and U.S. investments in Brazil, 43:198.
- Perón, Juan D., and Argentine railroads, 41:84-93.
- Perry, Herman, and Negro insurance, 43:440-441.
- "Personality and Career of Hikojiro Nakamigawa, 1887-1901," by Tsunehiko Yui, 44:39-61.
- Personnel management, in England, art. on, 44:500-535; in U.S., 42:167-170, book on, revd., 45:121-122.
- Personnel Management*, by Walter D. Scott, noted, 42:167.
- Peru, British investment in, 42:324, 326, 333, 336-337.
- Peruvian Corp., and British investment, 42:333.
- Peter of Ancarano, on usury, 41:262.
- Peterson, Robert L., rev. by, 44:253-255.
- Petroleum industry, international, book on, revd., 44:273-277; in Latin America, British investment in, 42:336; in Middle East, book on, revd., 45:259-261; in U.S., Standard Oil in China, art. on, 45:452-473, at Salt Creek, Wyo., art. on, 44:498-519, books on, revd., 41:448-449, 43:248-249, 575-577, 44:261-263, 45:382-383.
- Petroleum Maatschappij Salt Creek of the Hague, formed, 44:507-509, 518.
- Petroleum Pipelines and Public Policy, 1906-1959*, by Arthur M. Johnson, revd., 42:380-381.
- Pettigrew, Ebenezer, and indust. slavery, 44:138.
- Pettyman, R. M., and early Iowa banking, 43:187-189.
- Peugeot, French bus. history of, noted, 41:99.
- Peuyredon, Honario, and Argentine railroads, 41:74.
- Peyer, Hans C., *Von Handel und Bank in Alten Zuerich*, revd., 42:243-244.
- Pfinzing, House of, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:220.
- Phénix, French insurance co., records of, 41:98.
- Philadelphia & Columbia Railroad, and private freight cars, 44:192-194.
- Philadelphia & Reading Railroad, wheels for, 42:191.
- Philadelphia Bank, early checks of, 41:424.
- Philadelphia National Bank, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- Philadelphia National Co., and investment banking, 44:430.
- Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad, wheels for, 42:187, 191.
- Philip V, and 18C Spanish economy, 43:165.

- Philipp, Emanuel L., and Wisc. railroad regulation, 44:187.
- Philippe de Commynes, on usury, 41:263.
- Phillips Oil Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:272.
- Phillips, U.S., on Southern railroads, 42:288.
- Phoenix Iron Works, antebellum rail mill, 45:292-294.
- Pierson, Albert H., on fuel wood consumption, 44:339-340, 353, 359.
- Pike, Ruth, *Enterprise and Adventure: The Genoese in Seville and the Opening of the New World*, revd., 41:227-228.
- Pinchot, Gifford, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:360.
- Pinedo, Federico, and Argentine railroads, 41:77, 83-84, 87.
- Pinedo, Trijon O. de, and Spanish musket industry, 43:536.
- Pintner, Walter McK., *Russian Economic Policy under Nicholas I*, revd., 42:506-507; rev. by, 42:359-361.
- Pioneering the Union Pacific: A Reappraisal of the Builders of the Railroad*, by Charles E. Ames, revd., 44:253-255.
- Pioneers and Profits: Land Speculation on the Iowa Frontier*, by Robert P. Swierenga, revd., 43:78-83.
- Pioneers for Profit: Foreign Entrepreneurship and Russian Industrialization, 1885-1913*, by John P. McKay, revd., 45:89-91.
- Pisa, relations with Egypt, book on, revd., 43:568-569.
- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:264.
- Plaisted, John W., and workmen's compensation, 43:463.
- "Planning the Black Ball Line, 1817," by Robert G. Albion, 41:104-107.
- Plant, Henry B., and Southern railroads, 42:304-308.
- Pletcher, David M., rev. by, 43:573-574.
- Plummer, Alfred (co-auth.), *The Blanket Makers, 1669-1969: A History of Early and Marriot (Witney) Ltd.*, revd., 44:394-395.
- Plymouth Bank, early checks of, 41:288, 292.
- Pneumatic clocks, impact of, 42:483-484.
- Pocahontas Coal & Coke Co., and Herbert Hoover, 42:261.
- Poland, investment in Russian steel industry, 41:246, 249.
- Polanyi, Karl (co-auth.), *Dahomey and the Slave Trade: An Analysis of an Archaic Economy*, revd., 42:231-232.
- Pole, John W., and depression bank failures, 43:349, 364-365.
- Politicians in Business: A History of the Liquor Control System in Montana*, by Larry D. Quinn, revd., 45:537-538.
- Politics and Beef in Argentina: Patterns of Conflict and Change*, by Peter H. Smith, revd., 43:573-574.
- Politics of Decontrol of Industry: Britain and the United States*, by S. M. H. Armitage, revd., 45:256-257.
- Pollard, Sidney, rev. by, 41:219-222.
- Pomerene, Atlee, and WWI price-fixing, 44:296, 298, 300, 305.
- Ponko, Vincent, Jr., "The Colonial Office and British Business before World War I: A Case Study," 43:39-58.
- Ponting, K. G., ed., *Baines's Account of the Woollen Manufacture of England*, revd., 45:253-255.
- Poor, Henry, on Lobdell railroad car wheels, 42:182; and railroad directors lists, 42:289-290.
- Popp, Victor, and pneumatic tubes, 42:483-484.
- Porro, Cesare, geologist at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:507.
- Port of Houston: A History*, by Marilyn McA. Sibley, revd., 43:109.
- Port of Pará Co., and U.S. investment in Brazil, 43:198.
- Port Royal Railroad, leadership of, 42:303.
- Porter, Glenn, "Origins of the American Tobacco Company," 43:59-76; study on structure of American industry, 43:255-298; rev. by, 45:114-115.
- Postwar Economic Growth in Japan*, ed. by Ryutaro Komiya, revd., 41:120-121.
- Potash, Robert A., revs. by, 43:91-92, 45:94-95.
- Potentates: Business and Businessmen in American History*, by Ben B. Seligman, revd., 45:248-250.
- Potter, Jack M., *Capitalism and the Chinese Peasant: Social and Economic Change in a Hong Kong Village*, revd., 42:376-377.
- Potts, Joseph, development of railroad tank car, 44:199.

- Power in the Industrial Revolution*, by Richard L. Hills, revd., 45:396-397.
- Power steering, inventor of, book on, revd., 43:245-246.
- Pratt, Daniel, and indust. slavery, 44:140.
- Pratt, Enoch, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:190; iron broker, 45:276, 281, 287.
- Pratt, Seno, on interlocking directorates, 45:318, 320, 332.
- Pratt, W. E., textile commission agent, 41:45.
- Prelude to Populism: Origins of the Silver Issue, 1867-1878*, by Allen Weinstein, revd., 44:564-565.
- "Present State of Business History in France," by Claude Fohlen, 41:94-103.
- Price Fixing Committee, and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:124-128.
- Price, Homer, and early Iowa banking, 43:188.
- Price, Jacob M., rev. by, 43:90-91.
- Principio Furnace, early iron works, 45:272, 290.
- Printers' Ink*, and "human nature" in American advertising, art. on, 41:335-357.
- Priouret, Roger, *La Caisse des Dépôts: Cent Cinquante Ans D'Histoire Financière*, revd., 41:328-329.
- Private Enterprise Plan, and foreign aid, 41:27.
- Procter & Gamble, use of public relations experts, 45:302; and U.S. indust. structure, 43:266.
- Proctor, William F., and Singer Manufacturing Co., 43:303, 321.
- Profits in the British Economy, 1909-1938*, by G. D. N. Worswick and D. G. Tipping, revd., 41:450-452.
- Progressive Era, U.S., and Calif. regulation of railroads and public utilities, art. on, 44:307-319.
- "Project Literature: An Elizabethan Example," by Lynn Muchmore, 45:474-487.
- Providence Plantation, and the Browns, book on, revd., 43:236-237.
- Prudential Co., and industrial psychology, 42:158.
- Prudential Insurance and Metropolitan Life, and Negro business, 43:437, 439.
- Prussian Mercantilism and the Rise of the Krefeld Silk Industry: Variations Upon an Eighteenth-Century Theme*, by Herbert Kisch, revd., 43:396-397.
- Psychology, industrial, and Walter D. Scott, art. on, 42:149-170.
- Public finance, in France, 1770-1795, book on, revd., 45:410-411.
- Public Life Insurance Co., and Negro business, 43:4.
- Public Relations and Business, 1900-1929*, by Alan R. Raucher, revd., 43:430-431.
- Public relations counsel, art. on, 45:296-316.
- Public utilities, in Brazil, and foreign investment, 43:195-202; in Calif., art. on, 41:307-319; in Latin America, and British investment, 42:330-332.
- Public Utility Holding Company Act, and investment banking, 44:427, 437.
- Public Welfare League, of Memphis, 43:446.
- Publishers Association, 1896-1946*, by R. J. L. Kingsford, revd., 45:406.
- Publishing industry, in Canada, book on, revd., 43:587-588; in U.S., books on, revd., 43:251-253, 44:406-408.
- Pugach, Noel H., "Standard Oil and Petroleum Development in Early Republican China," 45:452-473; rev. by, 45:533-534.
- Pullman Co., use of public relations experts, 45:312.
- Pullman, Inc., and railroad freight car leasing, 44:205.
- Pullman: An Experiment in Industrial Order and Community Planning, 1880-1930*, by Stanley Buder, revd., 42:235-236.
- Pursell, Carroll W., Jr., *Early Stationary Steam Engines in America: A Study in the Migration of a Technology*, revd., 44:560-562; rev. by, 43:563-564.
- Pusey & Jones, steam engine mfr., 45:281.
- Puth, Robert C., "Supreme Life: The History of a Negro Life Insurance Company, 1919-1962," 43:1-20; rev. by, 43:424-425.
- Puyfontaine, Roy de, and oil speculation at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:505-506.
- "Quantity vs. Quality: The Impact of Changing Demand on the British Aircraft Industry, 1900-1960," by Robin Higham, 42:443-466.
- Questions Financières aux XVIIIe Siècle*, by Christian Morrisson and Robert Goffin, revd., 42:102.

- Quincy, Edmund, and colonial trade, 42:280.
- Quincy, Josiah, and colonial trade, 42:284; and tariff on copperas, 42:73.
- Quincy, Mason & Jenkinson, and colonial trade, 42:281, 284-285.
- Quincy Market Cold Storage & Warehouse Co., and cold brine refrigeration, 42:486-487.
- Quinn, Larry D., *Politicians in Business: A History of the Liquor Control System in Montana*, revd., 45:537-538.
- Rabb, Theodore K., *Enterprise & Empire: Merchant and Gentry Investment in the Expansion of England, 1575-1630*, revd., 42:229-231; rev. by, 43:392-394.
- Radio broadcasting industry, U.S., books on, revd., 43:253-254, 265.
- Radio Corporation of America, and U.S. indust. structure, 43:265.
- Rady, Donald E., rev. by, 43:239-240.
- Rae, John B., *Climb to Greatness: The American Aircraft Industry, 1920-1960*, revd., 43:580-581; rev. by, 44:415-416.
- Rafael Steam Tramway Co., in Argentina, 41:81.
- Railroad Administration, and Industrial Board, 42:2, 6, 9, 12, 14-16, 18-19.
- Railroad and the Space Program: An Exploration in Historical Analogy*, ed. by Bruce Mazlish, revd., 41:331-334.
- Railroad Labor Disputes: The Beginnings of Federal Strike Policy*, by Gerald C. Eggert, revd., 42:373-374.
- Railroad Land Grant Bill, 1856, 41:8.
- Railroads, in Argentina, art. on, 41:62-93; in Brazil, and foreign investment, 43:195-203; in England, books on, revd., 43:415-416, 567-568, 44:396-397, 45:520-522, 522-523; in Japan, 44:45-47; in Latin America, British investment in, 42:318-330; in Russia, book on, revd., 43:566-567; in U.S., freight cars, art. on, 44:190-209; growth strategies of Southern railroads, art. on, 41:358-377; and land grants, art. on, 43:134-151; Lobbell Car Wheel Co., art. on, 42:171-194; refrigerator cars and dressed beef industry, art. on, 44:460-482; regulation in Calif., art. on, 44:307-319; and Southern leaders, art. on, 42:288-318; use of slave labor, 44:170-171; Boston & Albany, book on, revd., 42:233-235; British investment, book on, revd., 45:239-241; competition and price discrimination, book on, revd., 43:106-107; Franco-Texan Land Co., book on, revd., 43:405-406; Granger Laws, book on, revd., 45:237-239; history of, book on, revd., 44:568-569; investment in, book on, revd., 41:442-443; Great Richmond Terminal, book on, revd., 45:106-107; to Louisville, book on, revd., 43:404-405; Kansas City, Mexico & Orient, book on, revd., 43:408-409; in Michigan, book on, revd., 45:109-111; Missouri & North Arkansas, book on, revd., 45:109-111; and Charles Morgan, book on, revd., 42:508-509; in New York, book on, revd., 45:538-540; and regulation, books on, revd., 43:243-244, 45:117-118; Union Pacific, book on, revd., 44:253-255; and Robert P. Young, book on, revd., 43:586.
- Railroads and Regulation, 1877-1916*, by Gabriel Kolko, revd., 43:104-105.
- Rail Routes South: Louisville's Fight for the Southern Market, 1865-1872*, by Leonard P. Curry, revd., 43:404-405.
- Railway Express Agency, and CAB, 41:273-277.
- Railways & Economic Growth in England and Wales, 1840-1870*, by G. R. Hawke, 45:520-522.
- Raleigh & Gaston Railroad, leadership of, 42:295.
- "Ralph Carr: A Newcastle Merchant and the American Colonial Trade," by William I. Roberts, 42:271-287.
- Ralston Purina Co., and advertising, 41:350.
- Ramsay, George D., rev. by, 45:393-395.
- Ramsay, Jefferson, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:80.
- Randall, Clarence B., and foreign aid, 41:26, 31-33.
- Randall, Laura, rev. by, 45:264-265.
- Ranis, Gustav, and Japanese bus. history, 41:155-156; and Japanese eco. development, 44:40.
- Raoul, William G., and Southern railroads, 42:291.
- Rappold-Stark-Lochein, House of, and Middle Ages trade, 44:213.
- Rathbone Bros. & Co., English bank, 45:430.
- Rathbone, Hogdson & Co., and packet

- service, New York-Liverpool, 41:105-107.
- Rathenau, Emil, founder of Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, 45:143.
- Rau, W. E. and South Russian Dneprovskoe Co., 41:247.
- Raucher, Alan R., *Public Relations and Business, 1900-1929*, revd., 43:430-431.
- Ravensburg, Society of, and Middle Ages trade, 44:217.
- Raw Materials Committee, and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:122-123.
- Rawski, Thomas G., rev. by, 45:96-97.
- Ray, Alfred, textile commission merchant, 41:58-59.
- Reader, K. S., *The Modern British Economy in Historical Perspective*, revd., 45:100-102.
- Reader, W. J., *Imperial Chemical Industries: A History, Volume I The Forerunners, 1870-1926*, revd., 45:403-406.
- "Recollections of the Banking Crisis in 1933," by Francis G. Awalt, 43:347-371.
- Reconstruction Finance Corp., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350-357, 365-366, 370; and investment banking, 44:442.
- "Records of the Bohemian Iron Industry, 1694-1875: The Basis for a Comprehensive Study of Modern Factories," by Herman Freudenberger, 43:381-384.
- Redding, Charles S., and Leeds & Northrup, 44:526.
- Redfield, William C., and George N. Peek, 41:417; and govt.-bus. relations, 43:548-549, 550; and WWI indust. mobilization, 42:4-9, 15-22.
- Redlich, Fritz (co-auth.), "Early American Checks and an Example of Their Use," 41:285-302; "Fourth Congress of the International History Association: A Review," 42:495-502; *Molding of American Banking: Men and Ideas*, revd., 43:97-98; "On the Origin of Created Deposits in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts," 43:204-208; on Japanese bus. history, 41:158; revs. by, 42:98-99, 507-508, 43:93, 394-396.
- Redwood, Boverton, geologist at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:501-503, 507, 514.
- Reed Investment Co., at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:512, 515-516.
- Reed, Merl E., rev. by, 41:443-445.
- Reed, Verner Z., speculator at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:512-516.
- Rees, William, *Industry before the Industrial Revolution: Incorporating a Study of the Chartered Companies of the Society of Mines Royal and of Mineral and Battery Works*, revd., 43:557-558.
- Reeves, David, antebellum iron producer, 45:290-291.
- Reeves, Dorothea D., "Annual Report of the Kress Library of Business & Economics, 1966-1967," 42:84-88.
- "Refrigerator Car and the Growth of the American Dressed Beef Industry," by Mary Y. Kujovich, 44:460-482.
- Regulators: Watchdog Agencies and the Public Interest*, by Louis M. Kohlmeier, revd., 44:418-420.
- Reinsch, Paul S., and Chinese navy, 42:55, 57-58, 61; U.S. Minister to China, 45:458-473.
- Reisinger, Hugo, and early diesel industry, 42:119-120, 126-127.
- Religious Factors in Early Dutch Capitalism, 1550-1650*, by Jelle C. Riemersma, revd., 43:392-394.
- Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914*, by Roy V. Scott, revd., 45:530-531.
- Remini, Robert V., *Andrew Jackson and the Bank War: A Study in the Growth of Presidential Power*, revd., 42:232-233.
- Rémond, Albert, French bus. historian, 41:100.
- Renault, Louis, biog. of, revd., 44:271-272.
- Reno, Morgan, and early Iowa banking, 43:181.
- Replogle, Leonard, and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:119.
- Republic Iron & Steel Co., and WWI production, 41:386.
- Resumption Act of 1875, and U.S. monetary policy, 42:387.
- Retail industry, book on Strawbridge & Clothier, revd., 43:583-584.
- Retailing in England during the Industrial Revolution*, by David Alexander, revd., 45:395-396.

- Retailing Revolution*, by Peter Mathias, revd., 42:107-108.
- Reuther*, by Frank Cormier and William J. Eaton, revd., 45:540-542.
- Revere Copper Co., and Daniel Long, 42:79.
- Revue d'Histoire de la Siderurgie*, journal of French iron industry, 41:98.
- Revue Internationald D'Histoire de la Banque*, Volume I, ed. by Domenico Demarco, revd., 43:394-396.
- Reynolds, John, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:81.
- Reynolds, R. J. Co., and American tobacco industry, 42:76.
- Reynolds, R. V., on fuel wood consumption, 44:339-340, 353, 359.
- Reynolds, Robert L., essays in memory of, revd., 44:390-391.
- Reynolds, William, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:81.
- Reynolds, William A., *Innovation in the United States Carpet Industry, 1947-1963*, revd., 43:581-582.
- Reynolds, William B., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:81.
- Rhett, R. Goodwyn, and WWI production, 41:384.
- Rhode Island Locomotive Works, and compressed air motors, 42:126.
- Rhodes, Anthony, *Louis Renault: A Biography*, revd., 44:271-272.
- Ricciardi family, 13C Lucca merchants, 45:159-163.
- Rich, E. E. (co-ed.), *Cambridge Economic History of Europe, Volume IV: The Economy of Expanding Europe in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, revd., 42:340-350.
- Richardson, George C., & Co., textile commission house, 41:43.
- Richmond & Danville Railroad, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:190; growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; leadership of, 42:289, 292, 294, 297, 299, 308.
- Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Co., and Southern railroads, 42:308-309.
- Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac Railroad, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:190.
- Richmond Terminal Railroad, leadership of, 42:289.
- Richter, Ernest, and advertising, 41:335.
- Ricker, Manfred (co-auth.), *Betriebswirtschaftliche Aufschlüsse aus der Fuggerzeit*, noted, 43:93.
- Ricketts, Lewis D., geologist, at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:499.
- Riemersma, Jelle C., *Religious Factors in Early Dutch Capitalism, 1550-1650*, revd., 43:392-394.
- Rio da Prata Bank, and British investment in Brazil, 43:195.
- Rio de Janeiro Light & Power Co., and U.S. investments in Brazil, 43:198-199; and foreign financing, 43:193, 197.
- Rio Molino, Count of, and Spanish musket industry, 43:533.
- Ripley, Joseph P., and investment banking, 44:429.
- Ripley, William Z., and workmen's compensation, 43:463.
- Rise of American Cooperative Enterprise: 1620-1920*, by Joseph G. Knapp, revd., 45:529-530.
- Rise of Business Corporations in India, 1851-1900*, by Radhe S. Rungta, revd., 44:399-400.
- Rise of Free Trade Imperialism: Classical Political Economy, The Empire of Free Trade and Imperialism, 1750-1850*; by Bernard Semmel, revd., 45:252-253.
- Rise of the Accounting Profession: From Technician to Profession, 1896-1963*, by John L. Carey, revd., 44:418-417.
- Rise of the Accounting Profession: To Responsibility and Authority, 1937-1969*, by John L. Carey, revd., 45:380-181.
- Rise of the English Shipping Industry in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, by Ralph Davis, revd., 41:303-311.
- Rise of the Entrepreneur*, by J. W. Gough, revd., 44:389-390.
- Rise of the Midland Railway, 1844-1874; The Midland Mainline, 1875-1922*, by E. G. Barnes, revd., 45:522-523.
- Ritter, William M., and Industrial Board, 42:5-9, 15, 17.
- Roanoke Navigation Co., use of slave labor, 44:160.
- Roanoke Valley Railroad, and indust. slavery, 44:143.
- Rob. M. Sloman, Jr.: *Errichtet*, 1793, by Ernest Hieke, noted, 43:230.

- Robbins & Bibb, stove jobber, 45:287.
- Robert R. Young: *The Populist of Wall Street*, by Joseph Borkin, revd., 43:586.
- Roberts, William I., "Ralph Carr: A Newcastle Merchant and the American Colonial Trade," 42:271-287; rev. by, 41:438-439.
- Robertson, Ross M., *The Comptroller and Bank Supervision*, revd., 43:429-430.
- Robinson, A., and Calif. hide-trade, 42:470.
- Robinson, Dwight E., "Half the Story of 'The Rise of the English Shipping Industry,'" 41:303-308; revs. by, 43:583-584, 45:107-109.
- Robinson, Eric (co-auth.), *Science and Technology in the Industrial Revolution*, revd., 45:397-399.
- Robinson, John M., and Southern railroads, 42:291, 293-294, 304.
- Roca-Runciman Treaty, trade agreement between England and Argentina, 41:76-77, 81-82, 85.
- Rochester Gas & Electric Co., and investment bankers, 44:431.
- Rochester, Lockport & Niagara Falls Railroad, use of fuel wood, 44:354.
- Rockoff, Hugh, rev. by, 45:377-379.
- Roddy, Bert M., and Negro business, 43:436, 448.
- Rodgers, William, *Think: A Biography of the Watsons and IBM*, revd., 44:267-268.
- Roe, A. V., and British aircraft industry, 43:487.
- Roebing, John, sash cord producer, 45:287.
- Roebuck, John, and Scottish coal industry, 43:37.
- Roemer, John H., and Wisconsin railroad regulation, 44:185-186.
- Roger, Priouret, French bus. historian, 41:99.
- Roger Sherman and the Independent Oil Men, by Chester McA. Destler, revd., 41:448-449.
- Rogers, Henry H., corres. with Mark Twain, book on, revd., 43:406-408.
- Rogers, James B., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:77.
- Rohrbough, Malcolm J., *Land Office Business: The Settlement and Administration of American Public Lands, 1789-1837*, revd., 43:77-83.
- Rolls-Royce, and British aircraft industry, 42:444, 456, 462, 43:484, 490.
- Roman Church, and medieval merchant colonies, art. on, 41:177-197.
- Romero, José L., Argentine historian, 41:69.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D., and 1933 banking crisis, 43:349, 358-360, 362, 369-370; and New Deal investment banking, 44:426, 444.
- Root, Albert, antebellum iron broker, 45:287.
- Roots of the Modern American Empire, A Study of the Growth and Shaping of Social Consciousness in a Marketplace Society*, by William A. Williams, revd., 44:567-568.
- Rope of Sand: The Colonial Agents, British Politics, and the American Revolution*, by Michael G. Kammen, revd., 43:90-91.
- Ropp, Theodore, rev. by, 41:118-120.
- Rosas, Juan M. de, and Argentine railroads, 41:63-64.
- Rosenberg, Nathan, ed., *American System of Manufactures: The Report of the Committee on the Machinery of the United States, 1855, and the Special Reports of George Wallis and Joseph Whitworth, 1854*, revd., 43:563-564; rev. by, 42:356-358.
- Rosovsky, Henry (co-auth.), "Entrepreneurial Studies in Japan: An Introduction," 44:1-12.
- Rossi, Peter H., rev. by, 44:565-567.
- Rostow, W. W., rev. by, 45:418-419.
- Roswell Textile Co., and indust. slavery, 44:135.
- Rotary Club, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:132, 135-137.
- Rotberg, Robert I., rev. by, 45:227-228.
- Rothermere, Lord, and British aircraft industry, 43:491.
- Rothschild & Sons, and U.S. monetary policy, 1895, 42:394, 396.
- Rothschild, House of 1848-1870, book on, revd., 43:218-221.
- Rotstein, Abraham (co-auth.), *Dahomey and the Slave Trade: An Analysis of an Archaic Economy*, revd., 42:231-232.
- Rotter, Max, and early diesel engines, 42:137.

- Rowell, George P., and American advertising, 41:336.
- Royal Aircraft Establishment, and British aircraft industry, 42:462.
- Royal Aircraft Factory, and British aircraft industry, 42:445, 43:481-484.
- Royal Air Force, and British aircraft industry, 42:449, 451, 453, 459-460.
- Royal Exchange Assurance: A History of British Insurance 1720-1970*, by Barry Supple, revd., 44:553-554.
- Royal Life Insurance Co., and Negro business, 43:4.
- Royall, Kenneth C., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:366.
- Rubber industry, Latin America, and British investment, 42:335-336.
- Rubin, Julius, rev. by, 41:331-334.
- Rucker, John, and U.S. foreign interest 1785-1787, 41:161, 163, 169-171, 175.
- Ruetten, Richard T., rev. by, 45:537-538.
- Ruffin, Edmund, use of slave labor, 44:150.
- Ruml, Beardsley, and indust. psychology, 42:165-166.
- Rungha, Radhe S., *Rise of Business Corporations in India, 1851-1900*, revd., 44:399-400.
- Rural Economy and Society in the Duchy of Cornwall, 1300-1500*, by John Hatcher, revd., 45:391-393.
- Russell & Co., and opium trade, 42:430, 435-441; use of comprador-merchants, 44:454.
- Russell, George R., and opium trade, 42:439.
- Russell, Jonathan, and opium trade, 42:439.
- Russell, Samuel, and opium trade, 42:435.
- Russell, Sturgis & Co., and opium trade, 42:439-440.
- Russia, coal industry in, art. on, 41:250-256; economic policy, book on, revd., 42:506-507; foreign capital in, book on, revd., 45:89-91; foreign investment in, art. on, 41:243-256; industrialization, book on, revd., 42:359-361; railroads, 1835-1842, book on, revd., 43:566-567, steel industry in, art. on, 41:243-256.
- Russian Economic Policy under Nicholas I*, by Walter McK. Pintner, revd., 42:506-507.
- Russo-Chinese Bank, use of comprador-merchants, 44:448.
- Ryan, Thomas F., and American tobacco industry, 43:75.
- Sadoine, Armand, and John Cockerill Co., 41:253.
- Sadoine, Eugene, and John Cockerill Co., 41:245.
- Safer Skyways: Federal Control of Aviation, 1926-1966*, by Donald R. Whitham, revd., 42:382-383.
- Safety Fund System of New York, and early checks, 41:294.
- Sailing packets, Black Ball Line, art. on, 41:104-107.
- Saint-Gobain, records and history of, 41:98-99.
- St. John Gold Mine Co., and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- Saint Louis Iron & Machine Co., and early diesel engines, 42:121.
- St. Rosalie Plantation, in Louisiana, 45:202-219.
- Sakuma, Teichi, and Japanese factory legislation, 44:99-101.
- Salinas, Marquis of, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:160.
- Salsbury, Stephen, *The State, the Investor, and the Railroad: The Boston & Albany, 1825-1867*, revd., 42:233-235; rev. by, 45:403-406.
- Salt Creek, Wyo. oil field, art. on, 44:498-519.
- Saluda Manufacturing Co., and indust. slavery, 44:135, 153.
- San Antonio & Mexican Gulf Railroad, and Bush & Lobdell, 42:188, 190.
- San Bernardino da Siena, on usury, 41:257-264, 267-268, 270.
- San Bernardino of Siena and Scnt'Antonino of Florence: The Two Great Economic Thinkers of the Middle Ages*, by Raymond de Roover, revd., 42:94-95.
- Sandberg, Lars G., rev. by, 44:245-246.
- Sanford, E. J., and Southern railroads, 42:291.
- Sanford, Edward, and price fixing, 44:331, 335.
- Sanford, Horatio W., and early Iowa banking, 43:176.

- San Francisco Light & Power Co., and utilities regulation, 44:314.
- San Francisco Merchants Exchange, and railroad regulation, 44:309-411.
- San Francisco Stock & Exchange Board, and silver mining shares, 42:198, 208, 212.
- San Pedro Railroad, and Calif. regulation, 44:317.
- Sant'Antonino, biog. of, revd., 42:94-95; on usury, 41:257, 261-264, 268-270.
- Santa Fe Railroad, and Calif. regulation, 44:308-309; use of refrigerator cars, 44:202.
- Santa Fe Skyways, and air cargo, 41:280.
- Santa Fe Trail, freighting on, book on, revd., 41:229-230.
- Sanyō Railway Co., and Japanese econ. development, 44:43-44, 55-58.
- São Paulo Coffee Co., and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- São Paulo Railroad, and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- Sapori, Armando, ed., *Libro Giallo Della Compagnia Dei Covoni*, revd., 45:407-408.
- Sargent, George B., and early Iowa banking, 43:175.
- Sarmiento, Domingo F., and Argentine railroads, 41:66-67, 69.
- Sarti, Roland, rev. by, 41:449-450.
- Sassoon, E. D. & Co., use of comprador-merchants, 44:455.
- Saugus Iron Works, founded, 45:271.
- Saul, S. B., rev. by, 45:520-522.
- Saunders, Amos T., and workmen's compensation, 43:467, 471-473.
- Saunders, S. E., and British aircraft industry, 43:487.
- Savannah, Florida & Western Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; leadership of, 42:289.
- Sawyer, Charles, *Concerns of a Conservative Democrat*, revd., 45:123-124.
- Sayous, André E., and Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:503-504.
- Scammell, W. M., *London Discount Market*, revd., 43:555-557.
- Schaffner, Joseph, Jr., and advertising psychology, 42:152.
- Schary, Philip B., "The Civil Aeronautics Board and the All-Cargo Airlines: The Early Years," 41:272-284; rev. by, 42:382-383.
- Schedvin, C. B., *Australia and the Great Depression: A Study of Economic Development Policy in the 1920's and 1930's*, revd., 45:261-263; rev. by, 43:232-234.
- Scheiber, Harry N., *Ohio Canal Era: A Case Study of Government and the Economy, 1820-1861*, revd, 44:249-251; revs. by, 43:93-94, 104-105.
- Schiele, Hartmut (co-auth.), *Betriebswirtschaftliche Aufschlüsse aus der Fuggerzeit*, noted 43:93.
- Schlebeker, John T., rev. by, 44:413-415.
- Schmookler, Jacob, *Invention and Economic Growth*, revd., 41:110-112.
- "Scholastics, Usury, and Foreign Exchange," by Raymond de Roover, 41:257-271.
- Schonberger, Howard B., *Transportation to the Seaboard: The "Communication Revolution" and American Foreign Policy 1860-1900*, revd., 45:534-536.
- Schremmer, Eckart, *Die Wirtschaft Bayerns, Vom Hohen Mittelalter Bis Zum Beginn der Industrialisierung: Bergbau, Gewerbe, Handel*, revd., 45:91-92.
- Schultz, Charles R., "Costs of Constructing and Outfitting the ship *Charles W. Morgan*, 1840-1841," 41:199-216; rev. by, 43:404-405.
- Schürstab, House of, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:217.
- Schurr, Sam H., on fuel wood consumption, 44:340.
- Schuyler, Adoniah, and colonial trade, 42:277.
- Schwab, Charles M., and Chinese navy, 42:50, 52, 54, 56, 61, 65.
- Schwartz, Anna J. (co-auth.), *Monetary Statistics of the United States: Estimates, Sources, Methods*, revd., 45:377-379.
- Schwartz, Jordan A., *The Interregnum of Despair: Hoover, Congress, and the Depression*, revd., 45:379-380.
- Schwarzschild & Sulzberger, and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:23-24.
- Schweitzer, Arthur, revs. by, 41:237-239, 44:557-558.
- Science and Technology in the Indus-*

- trial Revolution*, by A. E. Musson and Eric Robinson, revd., 45:397-399.
- Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California*, by Gerald T. White, revd., 43:575-577.
- Scotland, bus. history in, book on, revd., 42:99-100; coal industry and managers, art. on, 43:21-38; emigrants in Australia, book on, revd., 43:232-234; investors in U.S., book on, revd., 42:367-369; Singer Manufacturing Co. in, 43:306, 315-324; textile industry and India, art. on, 43:496-522.
- Scotland and Australia, 1788-1850: Emigration, Commerce and Investment*, by David S. Macmillan, revd., 43:232-234.
- Scott, Christopher, and colonial trade, 42:279, 286.
- Scott, Frank, and War Industries Board, 43:123-124; and WWI price-fixing, 44:293, 296; and WWI production, 41:394.
- Scott, George S., and Southern railroads, 42:305.
- Scott, John, and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:127, 132.
- Scott, Otto J., *The Exception: The Story of the Ashland Oil and Refining Company*, revd., 43:248-249.
- Scott, Roy V., *The Reluctant Farmer: The Rise of Agricultural Extension to 1914*, revd., 45:530-531.
- Scott, Walter D., and advertising, 41:342-343, 348; indust. psychologist, art. on, 42:149-170.
- Scott Co., and indust. psychology, 42:165-167.
- Screven, John, and Southern railroads, 42:293-294.
- Scurstab, House of, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:220.
- Seaboard & Roanoke Railroad, leadership of, 42:292-308.
- Seaport cities, U.S., growth of, 1790-1825, book on, revd., 43:399-401.
- Second Abstract of British Historical Statistics*, by B. R. Mitchell and H. G. Jones, revd., 45:525-526.
- Second Bank of the U.S., and Andrew Jackson, book on, revd., 42:232-233; early checks of, 41:287-291; book on, revd., 41:318-319.
- "Secretary Hoover and the Bituminous Coal Problem, 1921-1928," by Ellis W. Hawley, 42:247-270.
- Securities Act, and investment banking, 44:427, 433-436, 440-441, 444.
- Securities and Exchange Commission, and investment banking, 44:434-435, 437, 440-441.
- Securities Exchange Act, and investment banking, 44:427, 433, 436, 438, 440.
- Seely, J. E. B., and British aircraft industry, 43:479.
- Seib Bros. Woodworking Factory, and early diesel motors, 42:123-124.
- Seillière, French firm, records of, 41:97.
- Seligman, Ben B., *The Potentates: Business and Businessmen in American History*, revd., 45:248-250.
- Seligman Brothers, and British investment in Brazil, 43:195.
- Semmel, Bernard, *The Rise of Free Trade Imperialism: Classical Political Economy, The Empire of Free Trade and Imperialism, 1750-1850*, revd., 45:252-253.
- Senate Banking and Currency Committee, and investment banking, 44:428.
- Senate Military Affairs Committee, and WWI production, 41:395, 398.
- Senior John Samuel Swire, 1825-1898: *Management in Far Eastern Shipping Trades*, by Sheila Marriner and Francis E. Hyde, revd., 42:503-504.
- Senkawa Water Supply & Service Co., and Mitsubishi, 44:65.
- Sennett, Richard, *Families against the City: Middle Class Homes of Industrial Chicago, 1872-1890*, revd., 44:565-567.
- Seville, Genoese in, book on, revd., 41:227-228.
- Sewing machine industry, U.S., and Singer Manufacturing Co., art. on, 43:299-325.
- Shafer, Robert J., rev. by, 42:100-102.
- Shale, Roger, and price-fixing, 44:332.
- Shand*, by Takeo Tsuchiya, noted, 44:130.
- Shannon, P.M., speculator at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:499-500.
- Shapiro, Seymour, *Capital and the Cotton Industry in the Industrial Revolution*, revd., 42:356-358.
- Sharp, James R., *The Jacksonians versus the Banks: Politics in the States after the Panic of 1837*, revd., 45:374-375.

- Shaw, Arch, and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:118.
- Shaw, Lucien, and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:312.
- Shaw, Thomas, and Calif. hide trade, 42:469.
- Sherer, Frederick M., and American industry, 43:276.
- Sheridan, Richard B., rev. by, 45:548-549.
- Sherman, Hoyt, and early Iowa banking, 43:173, 177-178, 184.
- Sherman, John, and silver bullion purchases, 42:204-211.
- Sherman, John W., and workmen's compensation, 43:469.
- Sherman, Roger, and petroleum industry, book on, revd., 41:448-449.
- Sherman, William T., book on, revd., 44:251-252.
- Sherman Act, and U.S. coal industry, 42:251, 254; and Industrial Board, 42:8, 13, 15-16; and open price associations, 44:322-335.
- Sherman Silver Purchase Act, and U.S. monetary policy, 42:387.
- Shiba, Koshiro, and Mitsubishi, 44:78.
- Shibusawa, Eiichi, and Japanese econ. development, 44:20, 22, 27, 34, 48, 52; and factory legislation, 44:90, 92, 97.
- Shigematsu, Yoji, and Mitsubishi, 44:76.
- Shinju-sha, ed., *Mutō Sanji Zenshū*, noted, 44:129.
- Ship building industry, Japan, and Mitsubishi, 44:65-72; U.S., book on, revd., 45:241-242.
- Shipping industry, see Water transportation.
- Shipping Board, U.S., and Chinese navy, 42:61.
- Shipping Enterprise and Management, 1830-1939: Harrison's of Liverpool*, by Francis E. Hyde, revd., 41:318-318.
- Shiteki kenkyū: Kinyū kikō to shogyō keiei*, ed. by Mataji Mujamoto, noted, 44:129.
- Shōda, Heigorō, and Japanese econ. development, 44:25, 43; and factory legislation, 44:93-99, 115; and Mitsubishi, 44:67-72.
- Shoemaker, S. M., and Southern railroads, 42:300.
- Short Brothers, and British aircraft industry, 43:486-487, 490.
- Shoup, Oliver, speculator at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:512.
- Sibley, Marilyn McA., *The Port of Houston*, revd., 43:109.
- Siddeley Deasy, and British aircraft industry, 43:485.
- Siegenthaler, Hansjörg, "What Price Style? The Fabric-Advisory Function of the Drygoods Commission Merchant, 1850-1880," 41:36-61.
- Siegmund, King, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:216-218.
- Siemens, Werner, founder of Siemens & Halske, 45:137-147.
- Siemens, Wilhelm, of Siemens & Halske, 45:147-152.
- Siemens & Halske, German electrical mfg. co., art. on, 45:133-156.
- Silent Revolution: The Industrial Revolution in England as a Source of Cultural Change*, by John W. Osborne, revd., 45:517-519.
- Silk industry, Prussian, book on, revd., 43:396-397.
- Sill, Bridges, & Blount, and colonial trade, 42:279.
- Silver mining, in U.S., art. on, 42:195-218.
- Simkin, C. G. F., *The Traditional Trade of Asia*, revd., 43:569-571.
- Simmons Hardware Co., of St. Louis, 45:194-195.
- Simon, Matthew, "The Morgan-Belmont Syndicate of 1895 and Intervention in the Foreign-Exchange Market," 42:385-417; on British investment in Latin America, 42:320-321; rev. by, 42:369-371.
- Simonson, G. R. (ed.), *The History of the American Aircraft Industry: An Anthology*, revd., 42:512; rev. by, 43:249-251.
- Simpson, Anthony, and colonial trade, 42:277-279.
- Sims, Howard, and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:70.
- Sinclair, John S., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:366.
- Singapore, and Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., art. on, 43:40-58.
- Singapore Harbor Board, and Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., 43:56.

- Singer, Isaac M., and Singer Manufacturing Co., art. on, 43:300-325.
- Singer Manufacturing Co., in foreign markets, art. on, 43:299-325.
- Singer Sewing Machine Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:263.
- Sino-American Development Co., proposed, 45:462.
- Sir John Brunner, *Radical Plutocrat, 1842-1919*, by Stephen E. Koss, revd., 45:523-525.
- Sisto, Tomas, and Spanish musket industry, 43:537.
- Sit-Down: *The General Motors Strike of 1936-1937*, revd., 44:259-260.
- Skinner, Francis & Co., textile commission house, 41:48, 50.
- Sky's the Limit: *A History of the U.S. Airlines*, by Arch Whitehouse, revd., 45:387-388.
- Slate River Co., use of slave labor, 44:160.
- Slave Society in Cuba during the Nineteenth Century, by Franklin W. Knight, revd., 45:546-548.
- Slave trade, and Dahomey, book on, revd., 42:231-232; book on, revd., 45:550-552.
- Slaven, Anthony, "A Glasgow Firm in the Indian Market: John Lean and Sons, Muslin Weavers," 43:496-522; rev. by, 44:395-396.
- Slavery, U.S., industrial, art. on, 44:131-174; book on, revd., 44:411-413; and Lewis Tappan, book on, revd., 44:562-563.
- Slessarev, Vsevolod, "*Ecclesiae Mercatorum* and the Rise of Merchant Colonies," 41:177-197; (co-ed), *Economy, Society, and Government in Medieval Italy: Essays in Memory of Robert L. Reynolds*, revd., 44:390-391; rev. by, 43:568-569.
- Sloan Edward W., rev. by, 41:325-326.
- Sloman, Rob M., Jr., book on, noted, 43:230.
- Smead, Edward L., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:363.
- Smith, Alex C., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:135.
- Smith, Barney & Co., investment bankers, 44:430-431.
- Smith, David C., rev. by, 43:421-424.
- Smith, Edward B. & Co., investment bankers, 44:430.
- Smith, George, private banker, 43:180.
- Smith, Grant, on history of the Comstock Lode, 42:212.
- Smith, Milton H., and Southern railroads, 42:291, 310.
- Smith, Norman R., *The Entrepreneur and His Firm: The Relationship Between Type of Men and Type of Company*, revd., 42:244-245.
- Smith, Peter H., *Politics and Beef in Argentina: Patterns of Conflict and Change*, revd., 43:573-574.
- Smith, Robert S., rev. by, 41:227-228.
- Smith, Thomas H., and opium trade, 42:430, 436.
- Smith, Wendell (co-auth.), *The Unreasonable American: Francis W. Davis, Inventor of Power Steering*, revd., 43:245-246.
- Smuts, J. C., and British aircraft industry, 43:491.
- Smyrna, and opium trade, 42:419-424.
- S.N.C.F., French bus. history of, noted, 41:99.
- Snell, John L., rev. by, 41:445-446.
- Snow, R. H., textile commission agent, 41:45.
- Sobel, Robert, *Panic on Wall Street: A History of America's Financial Disasters*, revd., 44:252-253.
- Social Responsibilities of Business: Company and Community, 1900-1960*, by Morrell Heald, 45:126-127.
- "Social Welfare and Business: The Krupp Welfare Program, 1860-1914," by Eugene C. McCreary, 42:24-49.
- Sociedad de Camino de Hierro de Buenos Aires al Oeste, and foreign investment, 41:65-66, 69-70, 91.
- Société Auxillatante do Estado, investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Société Belgo Américaine des Pétroles du Wyoming, formed, 44:501-550.
- Société Cockerill, Belgian steel co., in Russia, 41:244-245.
- Société d'Exportations, and French investments in Brazil, 43:201.
- Société Générale, French bank, history and records of, 41:96, 99.
- Société Générale de Belgique's Russo-Belgian Co., steel producer, 41:248.
- Société Marseillaise de Crédit Industrielle et Commerciale, and French investments in Brazil, 43:200.
- Société Urbaine de l'Air Comprime, and pneumatic tubes, 42:484.

- Society of British Aircraft Constructors, and British aircraft industry, 43:490, 493.
- Society of British Aircraft Manufacturers, and British aircraft industry, 43:480.
- Society of Mines Royal, and British indust. growth, book on, revd., 43:557-558.
- Society of Ravensburg, and Middle Ages trade, 44:217.
- Sola y Arrizabala, Gregorio de, and Spanish musket industry, 43:538.
- Solow, Barbara L. and Robert H., rev. by, 45:516-517.
- Solvent Savings Bank, Memphis Negro bank, 43:436, 448.
- Sōma, Aizō, and Japanese factory legislation, 44:105.
- Someone Has To Make It Happen: The Inside Story of Tex Thornton, The Man Who Built Litton Industries*, by Bernie Lay, Jr., revd., 43:588-590.
- Sopwith Aviation Co., and British aircraft industry, 43:487, 489-490, 493.
- Sorocold, George, and Scottish coal industry, 43:26.
- South Africa, gold mining industry, book on, revd., 42:352; industrialization, book on, revd., 44:270-271.
- South Carolina, banking in, book on, revd., 45:232-234; large-scale mfg. in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17; textile industry in, book on, revd., 43:401-402.
- South Carolina Economists: Essays on the Evolution of Antebellum Economic Thought*, ed. by B. F. Kiker and Robert J. Carlsson, revd., 45:230-232.
- South Carolina Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; use of slave labor, 44:145.
- South Pacific Co., and early diesel motors, 42:123.
- South Russian Dneprovskoe Co., steel producer, 41:244, 246.
- Southern California Edison Co., and utilities regulation, 44:315.
- Southern Hardware Jobbers' Assoc., founded, 45:193-194.
- Southern Life Insurance Co., and Negro business, 43:440-441.
- Southern Pacific Railroad, and John W. Mackay, 42:213; regulation in Calif., 44:306-318; use of refrigerator cars, 44:202; use of slave labor, 44:154.
- Southern Pine Assoc., and price-fixing, 44:330.
- "Southern Railroad Leaders, 1865-1893: Identities and Ideologies," by Maury Klein, 42:288-310.
- Southern Railway & Steamship Co., leadership of, 42:304.
- Southern Railway Security Co., leadership of, 42:299-300.
- Southwestern Railroad, leadership of, 42:303.
- Sovereignty and an Empty Purse: Banks and Politics in the Civil War*, by Bray Hammond, revd., 45:234-236.
- Soviet Economic Controversies: The Emerging Marketing Concept and Changes in Planning, 1960-1965*, by Jere L. Felker, revd., 41:239-240.
- Space program, U.S., effect on railroad industry, book on, revd., 41:331-334.
- Spain, and industrialist Don Juan de Goyeneche, art. on, 43:152-170; mining in, book on, revd., 42:353; muskets and War of Independence, art. on, 43:523-544.
- Spang, J. P., Jr., and foreign aid, 41:25.
- Specie Resumption Act of 1875, and silver bullion purchases, 42:200-201, 211, 214.
- Speer, Albert, *Inside the Third Reich: Memoirs*, revd., 45:415-418.
- Spence, Clark C., revs. by, 41:113-115, 44:410-411.
- Spence & Reid, New York shipping firm, 45:430.
- Spencer, Samuel, and Southern railroads, 42:290, 310.
- Spens, Conrad E., and coal price controls, 42:258.
- Sperry Rand Corp., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:263.
- Spiders in the House and Workers in the Field*, by Ernesto Galarza, revd., 45:124-125.
- Spinola, Francis B., and steam heat, 42:488.
- Spratt, John S., rev. by, 43:109.
- Spreckles, Claus, biog. of, revd., 41:116-117.
- Sriegel, William R., and personnel management, 42:168.
- Spring, David, rev. by, 45:252-253.
- Springer Bill, defeated, 42:390.
- Sproul, William, and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:312.

- Stamper, Powell, *The National Life Story: A History of the National Life and Accident Insurance Company of Nashville, Tennessee*, revd., 43:424-425.
- Standard Life, Negro insurance co., 43:440.
- "Standard Oil and Petroleum Development in Early Republican China," by Noel H. Pugach, 45:452-473.
- Standard Oil Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:264, 268, 272; at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:517-519; and early diesel engines, 42:138, 146.
- Standard Oil Trust, and private railroad freight cars, 44:206-207.
- Standiford, E. D., and Southern railroads, 42:293.
- Stark, House of, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:220.
- Stark, W. R., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- Starobin, Robert S., "The Economics of Industrial Slavery in the Old South," 44:131-174; *Industrial Slavery in the Old South*, revd., 44:411-413.
- State Bank, Boston, early checks of, 41:287.
- State Bank of Iowa, and early state banking, 43:188, 191.
- State Dept., U.S., and Chinese navy, 42:62-66.
- State, the Investor, and the Railroad: The Boston & Albany, 1825-1867*, by Stephen Salisbury, revd., 42:233-235.
- Steagall, Henry B., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- "Steamboating on the Mississippi, 1810-1860: A Purely Competitive Industry," by Erik F. Haites and James Mak, 45:52-78.
- Steam engines, in France, book on, revd., 44:244-245; in U.S., book on, revd., 44:560-562.
- Steam heating, and cooling systems, 42:487-492.
- Steel & Worth, antebellum iron producer, 45:288.
- Steel industry, in Brazil, book on, revd., 44:402-403; in Britain, books on, revd., 43:412-414, 45:519-520; in France, book on, revd., 43:230-232; in Russia, art. on, 41:243-256; in U.S., book on, revd., 43:578-580.
- "Steel Industry and Price-Fixing During World War I," by Robert D. Cuff and Melvin I. Urofsky, 44:291-306.
- Stelle, Charles, on opium trade, 42:429.
- Stephen Girard Papers, checks found in, 41:295-302.
- Stephens, A. Ray, rev. by, 41:322-323.
- Sterling, Henry, and workmen's compensation, 43:458-459.
- Stetson, John W., and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:310-312.
- Steven, Margaret, *Merchant Campbell, 1769-1846: A Study of Colonial Trade*, revd., 41:228-229.
- Stevens, A. J. & Co., early Iowa bank, 43:184.
- Stevens, Andrew J., and early Iowa banking, 43:184-185.
- Stevens, N. & Sons, textile manufacturer, 41:48.
- Stevens, Nathaniel, woolen mill owner, 45:355.
- Stevenson, Vernon K., and Southern railroads, 42:290, 294.
- Stewart, A. T., and New York auctions, 45:502.
- Stewart, W. Ellis, and Liberty Life Insurance Co., 43:6.
- Stickney & Co., iron brokers, 45:285, 287.
- Stith, Griffin, and opium trade, 42:427.
- Stock Exchange of Melbourne and the Victorian Economy, 1852-1900*, by A. R. Hall, revd., 43:100-101.
- Stocking, George W., *Middle East Oil: A Study in Political and Economic Controversy*, revd., 45:259-261.
- Stoek, H. H., and U.S. coal industry, 42:261.
- Stokes, J., and advertising, 41:347.
- Stone, Harlan F., and price fixing, 44:335-338.
- Stone, Irving, "British Long-Term Investment in Latin America, 1865-1913," 42:311-339; rev. by, 43:240-242.
- Stonier, Charles E. (co-ed.), *The Development of the Aerospace Industry on Long Island: Volume II, Financial and Related Aspects*, revd., 43:249-251.
- Story, Joseph, on utility of checks, 41:289-290, 293, 299.
- Stout, William, autobiog. of, revd., 42:98-99.
- Stover, John F., *The Life and Decline of the American Railroad*, revd., 44:568-

- 569; on Southern railroads, 42:288-291.
- Strahan, Frank, rev. by, 43:100-101.
- Strawbridge & Clothier, and indust. psychology, 42:166; book on, revd., 43:583-584.
- Stromeir-Eisvogel, House of, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:217, 220.
- Stromeir, Ulman, on early Nuremberg trade, 44:211.
- Strong, Edward K., and Walter D. Scott, 42:153.
- "Structural Shifts in Southern Manufacturing, 1849-1899," by Albert W. Niemi, Jr., 45:79-84.
- "Structure of American Industry in the Twentieth Century: A Historical Overview," by Alfred D. Chandler, Jr., 43:255-298.
- Stuart, Harold L., and investment banking, 44:431, 436.
- Stuart, Merah S., and Mississippi Life Insurance Co., 43:437.
- Studies in Scottish Business History*, ed. by Peter L. Payne, revd., 42:99-100.
- Sturdivant, Frederick D., *Growth through Service: The Story of American Hospital Supply Corporation*, revd., 45:111-112; rev. by, 44:572.
- Sturgis, F. B., and Civil War railroads, 42:192.
- Sturgis, Henry P., and opium trade, 42:439.
- Sturgis, James P. & Co., and opium trade, 42:426-429, 436, 439.
- Sturgis, Russell, and opium trade, 42:439.
- Sturmey, S. G., rev. by, 41:316-318.
- Sucrerie de Vila Rafard, and French investment in Brazil, 43:201.
- Sudan Plantation Co., and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- Suermonat, R., and John Cockerill Co., 41:253.
- Suffolk Bank, early checks of, 41:288; and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:80.
- Sugar Hacienda of the Marqueses del Valle*, by Ward Barrett, revd., 45:94-95.
- Sugar industry, in Brazil, and foreign investment, 43:195-202; in U.S., arts. on, 44:226-233, 45:201-219, book on, revd., 44:420-422.
- Sullivan, Mark, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:139.
- Sullivan & Cromwell, investment bankers, 44:432.
- Sulzer, Robert, and early diesel engines, 42:137-140, 143-144, 146.
- Sumitomo Chemicals, and Japanese labor-mgt. relations, 44:118.
- Sumitomo, House of, and Japanese factory legislation, 44:91.
- Summers, Leland L., and WWI industrial mobilization, 43:119, 123.
- Sumner, Edward, and American Radiator Co., 43:332.
- Sunset Railroad, and Calif. regulation, 44:316.
- Sunset Western Railroad, and Calif. regulation, 44:316.
- Supermarine, and British aircraft industry, 43:488, 495.
- Supple, Barry E. (co-auth.), *Boston Capitalists and Western Railroads: A Study in the Nineteenth-Century Railroad Investment Process*, revd., 41:442-443; *The Royal Exchange Assurance: A History of British Insurance 1720-1970*, revd., 44:553-554; revs. by, 44:397-399, 45:525-526.
- "Supply of Muskets and Spain's War of Independence," by J. Clayburn La Force, 43:523-544.
- Supreme Court, U.S., and open price plans, 42:267.
- "Supreme Court and American Trade Associations 1921-1925," by M. Browning Carrott, 44:320-338.
- Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Co., and Negro insurance, 43:9-16.
- Supreme Life & Casualty Co., merger with Liberty Life, 43:8-9.
- "Supreme Life: The History of a Negro Life Insurance Company, 1919-1962," by Robert C. Puth, 43:1-20.
- Sutherland, George, and price fixing, 44:331.
- Sutherland, J. B., and development of refrigerator cars, 44:200.
- Suzuki, Bunji, and Japanese econ. development, 44:28; and labor-mgt. relations, 44:120.
- Suzuki, Umeshiro, and Mitsui Bank, 44:57.
- Swan, Joseph R., and investment banking, 44:431.
- Swann, James, and Southern railroads, 42:290.
- Sweden, industrial development, book on, revd., 45:413-414.

- Swierenga, Robert P., *Pioneers and Profits: Land Speculation on the Iowa Frontier*, revd., 43:77-83; "The 'Western Land Business': The Story of Easley & Wellingham, Speculators," 41:1-20; rev. by, 45:229-230.
- Swift, Edwin, shipping dressed beef, 44:467, 472.
- Swift, Gustavus F., and U.S. meat packing industry, 45:23-24; and railroad refrigerator cars, 44:201; and shipping of dressed beef, 44:460-468, 475, 479, 482.
- Swift & Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:266; and meat packing industry, 45:20-34.
- Swire, John S., book on, revd., 42:503-504.
- Swope, Gerard, and development of employees associations, 44:534; and development of trade associations, 44:338.
- Syrett, John, rev. by, 43:96-97.
- Szechuan Railway Protection League, and foreign investment, 45:456.
- Taft, William H., and Chinese navy, 42:52; and price fixing, 44:335-336.
- Taguchi, Ukichi, and Mitsubishi, 41:152; and Japanese factory legislation, 44:92.
- Tailby, Donald G., "Foreign Interest Remittances by the United States, 1785-1787: A Story of Malfeasance," 41:161-176.
- Taira, Koji, "Factory Legislation and Management Modernization during Japan's Industrialization, 1868-1916," 44:84-109.
- Takahashi, Yoshio, and Mitsubishi, 44:81.
- Takashima Coal Mine, and Mitsubishi, 44:65-66.
- Takeda, Hideo, and Mitsubishi, 44:76.
- Takee, Chinese comprador-merchant, 44:450, 452, 454.
- Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., and govt.-bus. relations, art. on, 43:40-58.
- Tanto Porcelain Co., and Japanese labor-mgt. relations, 44:121.
- Tappan, Lewis, and American slavery, book on, revd., 44:562-563; and Mercantile Agency, 41:49.
- "Tariff and Profit in the Antebellum Louisiana Sugar Industry," by David O. Whitten, 44:226-233.
- Taylor, Frederick, biog. of, revd., 45:129-131.
- Taylor, James, and Scottish coal industry, 43:37.
- Taylor, Melvin A., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:354.
- Taylor, Moses, and Southern railroads, 42:299.
- Taylor, Virginia H., *The Franco-Texan Land Company*, revd., 43:405-406.
- Tead, Ordway, personnel consultant, 44:526-529, 532.
- Technological change, in Western Europe, book on, revd., 44:238-241.
- Technological Growth and Social Change: Achieving Modernization*, by Stanley A. Hetzler, revd., 45:418-419.
- Television industry, U.S., book on, revd., 45:247-248.
- Telfair, Alexander, sawmill owner, 44:137, 149.
- Temin, Peter, *The Jacksonian Economy*, revd., 43:560-563; on use of charcoal, 44:358.
- Temporary National Economic Committee, and investment banking, 44:427, 436, 444.
- Tendler, Judith, *Electric Power in Brazil: Entrepreneurship in the Public Sector*, revd., 43:239-240.
- Ten Eyck, V., and early Iowa banking, 43:177.
- Tenishev, Prince, and Briansk Co., 41:245.
- Tennessee, large-scale mfg. in 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Tenorio y Moscoso, Pasqual, and muskets for Spain, 43:529.
- Texaco Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:272.
- Texas, land development in, books on, revd., 44:570-572; large-scale mfg. in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17; railroad speculation in, book on, revd., 43:405-406.
- Texas Land Development Company*, by B. R. Brunson, revd., 44:570-572.
- Textile industries, in Brazil, and foreign investment, 43:195-202; British, and American yarn count systems, art. on, 45:336-368, during Indust. Revolution, book on, revd., 43:560; Trollop pamphlet on, reprinted, 45:475-487, books on, revd., 42:356-358, 358-359, 45:401-403; German, book on, revd., 42:507-508; Scottish, art. on, 43:496-522; U.S., art. on, 41:36-61, books on,

- revd., 42:364-366, 43:401-402, 44:247, 45:396-397. See also cotton, linen, silk, and wool industries.
- Textile Industry: An Account of the Early Inventions of Spinning, Weaving, and Knitting Machines*, by Walter English, revd., 45:97-98.
- Textile Industry in Ante-Bellum South Carolina*, by Ernest McP. Lander, Jr., revd., 43:401-402.
- That Wonderful A & P!* by Edwin P. Hoyt, revd., 44:572.
- Thelan, Max, and Calif. utilities regulation, 44:314-315.
- Thenard, Louis J., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:78.
- Thiessen, Arthur E., revs. by, 41:233-234, 43:253-254, 45:247-248.
- Think: A Biography of the Watsons and IBM*, by William Rodgers, revd., 44:267-268.
- Thomas, George Holt, and British aircraft industry, 43:487-488, 490.
- Thomas, Samuel, and Southern railroads, 42:305-306, 309.
- Thompson, Abraham G., and New York auctions, 45:493.
- Thompson, Francis, and Black Ball Line, 41:107.
- Thompson, J. Edgar, railroad builder, 44:152.
- Thompson, J. Walter Co., and advertising, 41:355.
- Thompson, Jeremiah, and Black Ball Line, 41:104-107.
- Thomson, Edward, and opium trade, 42:436.
- Thorelli, Hans, on American industry, 43:269.
- Thorndike, Edward L., and advertising psychology, 42:151; and Army rating scale, 42:161.
- Thornton, Tex, and Litton Industries, book on, revd., 43:588-590.
- Thorp, Merle, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:133-134.
- Thorp, Willard, on American industry, 43:272-274.
- Thullier, Guy, French bus. historian, 41:100.
- Thuret, French firm, records of, 41:97.
- Tighlman, Richard A., and potassium bichromate production, 42:77.
- Tilden, Samuel J., and Southern gold mining, 44:136.
- Tilly, Richard (co-auth.), *Banking in the Early Stages of Industrialization: A Study in Comparative Economic History*, revd., 41:219-222.
- Time, Inc.: The Intimate History of a Publishing Enterprise, 1923-1941*, by Robert T. Elson, revd., 43:251-253.
- Tinkle, Lon, Mr. De: *A Biography of Everett Lee DeGolyer*, revd., 45:382-383.
- Tinsley, James A., revs. by, 44:256-257, 45:111-112.
- Tipping, D. C. (co-auth.), *Profits in the British Economy, 1909-1938*, revd., 41:450-452.
- Tobacco industry, U.S., art. on, 43:59-76.
- Tokugawa merchants, in Japan, 44:15-17.
- Tokyo Fühansen Kaisha (Tokyo Sailboat Co.), and Mitsubishi, 41:152.
- Tomkins, Calvin, and freight containerization, 43:84-87.
- Tong King-sing, Chinese comprador-merchant, 44:450-452.
- Tong Mow-chu, Chinese comprador-merchant, 44:451-452.
- Torre, Lisandro de la, and Roca-Runciman Treaty, 41:76, 78, 93.
- Torre y Ocon, Francisco, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:163-164.
- Totten, George O., and Japanese labor-mgt. relations, 44:124.
- Tower in Babel: A History of Broadcasting in the United States*, by Erik Barnouw, revd., 41:233-234.
- Townsend, Edward, antebellum iron financier, 45:290.
- Toyoda, Takeshi, *A History of Pre-Meiji Commerce in Japan*, revd., 45:265-267.
- Toyokawa, Ryôhei, and Japanese factory legislation, 44:95; and Mitsubishi, 44:68, 71-72.
- Toyota Motor Co., and Japanese econ. development, 44:23.
- Trade, American colonial, art. on, 42:271-287; Asian, book on, revd., 43:569-571; Australian, colonial, book on, revd., 41:228-229; British, art. on, 45:489-510, book on, revd., 45:393-395; Chinese, with U.S., book on, revd., 45:533-534; international, medieval, art. on, 41:177-197; Nuremberg in Middle Ages, art. on, 44:210-221.
- Trade and Empire in Western India*,

- 1784-1806, by Pamela Nightingale, revd., 44:554-555.
- Trade and Expansion in Han China: A Study in the Structure of Sino-Barbarian Economic Relations*, by Ying-Shih Yü, noted, 42:352.
- Trade associations, German, book on, revd., 41:237-239; U.S., art. on, 45:179-200, and the Supreme Court, art. on, 44:320-338, and railroad regulation, 44:308.
- Tradition*, annual review of, 41:314-315.
- Traditional Trade of Asia*, by C. G. F. Simkin, revd., 43:569-571.
- Trans World Airlines, and air cargo, 41:274, 277; and Ernie Breech, book on, revd., 43:427-429.
- Transportation, see air and water transportation, canals, railroads, and individual states and countries.
- Transportation to the Seaboard: The "Communication Revolution" and American Foreign Policy, 1860-1900*, by Howard B. Schonberger, revd., 45:534-536.
- Traylor, Melvin A., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362, 365-366.
- Treadway, Allen I., and U.S. coal industry, 42:265; and workmen's compensation, 43:469-470.
- Treasury Dept., U.S., and monetary policy, 1895, 42:386; and silver purchases, 42:200-211.
- Treaty of the Andes, Anglo-Argentine trade pact, 41:87.
- Tredegar Iron Co., and indust. slavery, 44:135, 144-145, 154-155.
- Tredegar Iron Works, and Joseph R. Anderson, book on, revd., 41:321-322; and Civil War railroads, 42:189, 192.
- Tremain, G. L., on early Iowa banking, 43:176.
- Trenton Iron Works, antebellum rail mill, 45:292-294.
- Trescott, Paul B., revs. by, 43:98-99, 429-430.
- Tripathi, Dwijendra, rev. by, 44:399-400.
- Tri-State Casket & Coffin Co., and Negro business in Memphis, 43:436, 449.
- Trollop, Thomas, pamphlet on 18C textile mfr., reprinted, 45:475-487.
- Trotter, George, antebellum iron financier, 45:290.
- "Trust Companies and Financial Innovation, 1897-1914," by Larry Neal, 45:35-51.
- Trust Indenture Act, and investment banking, 44:438.
- Tsai Hsun, and Chinese navy, 42:51-52, 54.
- Tsuchiya, Takeo, *Shand*, noted, 44:130.
- Tuan Chi-jui, and Chinese navy, 42:61.
- Tucker, David M., "Black Pride and Negro Business in the 1920's: George Washington Lee of Memphis," 43:435-451.
- Tully, Alan, rev. by, 45:372-374.
- Tumulty, Joseph, and Industrial Board, 42:8-9, 21.
- Tung-wen shu-chü, printing factory, 44:452.
- Turkey, and opium trade, 42:419-426, 429, 432-438.
- Tuscaloosa Textile Co., and indust. slavery, 44:135.
- Tuttle, Lucius N., and workmen's compensation, 43:461-462.
- Twain, Mark, corres. with H. H. Rogers, book on, revd., 43:406-408.
- Two Years Before the Mast*, on hide-trade, 42:468.
- Tyler, Henry, and Canadian Grand Trunk Railroad, 44:479.
- Tyson Furnace, for iron smelting, 42:74.
- Tyson, Isaac, Jr., art. on, 42:67-83.
- Tyson, James, and Vermont mining, 42:76, 81.
- Tyson, Jesse, and chemical mfr., 42:81.
- Tyson, Robert E., rev. by, 44:394-395.
- Udy, Stanley H., Jr., *Work in Traditional and Modern Society*, revd., 44:574-576.
- Ueda, Yasusaburo, and Mitsubishi, 44:81.
- Ulen Management & Co., and U.S. investments in Brazil, 43:198.
- Unbound Prometheus; Technological Change and Industrial Development in Western Europe from 1750 to the Present*, by David S. Landes, revd., 44:238-241.
- "Underground Social Capital," by Arthur H. Cole, 42:482-492.
- Unemployment Insurance: The American Experience, 1915-1935*, by Daniel Nelson, revd., 43:425-427.
- "Uniform Containerization of Freight: Early Steps in the Evolution of an Idea," 43:84-87.

- Unilever, history of, 1945-1965, book on, revd., 43:216-218.
- Union Carbide Co., and U.S. industrial structure, 43:264, 272.
- Unión Ferroviaria, Argentine railroad union, 41:90.
- Union Guardian Group, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:350, 356.
- Union Guardian Trust Co., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:349-351.
- Union Lumber Co., and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:317.
- Union Pacific Railroad, and land grants, art. on, 43:134, 136-317, 141-142, 151; use of refrigerator cars, 44:202; book on, revd., 44:253-255.
- Union Tank Car Co., and railroad freight car leasing, 44:205.
- Union Tobacco Co., and American tobacco industry, 43:74.
- United Air Lines, and air cargo, 41:277, 279.
- United Brewers Industrial Foundation, use of public relations experts, 45:309.
- United Gas Improvement Co., and early diesel engines, 42:123-124.
- United Mine Workers, and coal industry, 42:251, 253, 257; and workmen's compensation, 43:462.
- United States, see individual regions, industries, agencies, and subjects.
- U.S. Machine Tool Industry from 1900 to 1950, by Harless D. Wagoner, revd., 43:242-243.
- U.S. President's Commission on National Goals, and foreign aid, 41:35.
- United States Airlines, and air cargo, 41:282-283.
- United States-Brazil Treaty of Trade and Commerce of 1935, 43:193.
- United States Coal Commission, and Herbert Hoover, 42:262-264.
- United States Commission on Industrial Relations, book on, revd., 41:240-242.
- United States Military Railroads, Civil War operations, 42:191.
- United States Oil Policy, 1890-1964: *Business and Government in Twentieth Century America*, by Gerald D. Nash, revd., 44:261-263.
- United States Radium Corp., use of public relations experts, 45:304.
- United States Rolling Stock Co., and railroad freight car leasing, 44:204-205.
- United States Rubber Co., and U.S. ind. structure, 43:266; book on, revd., 42:104-105.
- United States Shipping Board, and WWI steel industry, 44:293, 295.
- United States Steel Corp., investments in Brazil, 43:199; and WWI price-fixing, 44:292-295; and U.S. ind. structure, 43:266-267.
- Universal Life Insurance Co., Negro firm in Memphis, 43:442.
- Unreasonable American: *Francis W. Davis, Inventor of Power Steering*, by Houston Branch and Wendell Smith, revd., 43:245-246.
- Unternehmensverwaltung und Angestelltenschaft am Beispiel Siemens, 1847-1914: *Zum Verhältnis von Kapitalismus und Bürokratie in der Deutschen Industrialisierung*, by Jürgen Kocka, revd., 44:556-557.
- Unternehmer in der Deutschen Politik (1890-1918), by Hans Jaeger, revd., 42:510-511.
- Upper Appomattox Co., use of slave labor, 44:154, 160.
- Uriju, Shin, and Mitsubishi, 44:68.
- Urofsky, Melvin I., *Big Steel and the Wilson Administration: A Study in Business-Government Relations*, revd., 43:578-580; (co-auth.), "The Steel Industry and Price-Fixing During World War I," 44:291-306; rev. by, 45:118-119.
- Uruguay, British investment in, 42:324, 326, 329, 332.
- Uselding, Paul J., rev. by, 44:560-562.
- Usury, during Middle Ages, art. on, 41:257-271.
- Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., book on, revd., 41:230-232.
- Uzáriz, Gerónimo de, and 18C Spanish commerce, 43:158.
- Vacuum Oil Co., use of public relations experts, 45:306.
- Valdeparaíso, Count of, and 18C Spanish commerce, 43:157.
- Valentine, Robert G., and Leeds & Northrup, 44:523.
- Valzner, House of, and Middle Ages Nuremberg trade, 44:217.
- Vamplew, Wray, rev. by, 43:415-416.
- Van der Gracht, Camille M.A., at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:507-509.
- Van der Wee, Herman, "International Business Finance and Monetary Policy

- in Western Europe, 1384-1410," 43: 372-380.
- Vanderberg, Arthur H., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:355.
- Vanderbilt, William, shipping dressed beef, 44:471.
- Vauchlain, Samuel, and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:130-131.
- Vauquelin, Louis N., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:69.
- Velasco, Jose F. de, and Don Juan de Goyeneche, 43:160.
- Venades, Pablo, and Spanish musket industry, 43:538.
- Venezuela, British investment in, 42: 332, 334.
- Venice, trade with Constantinople, 41: 183-197.
- Verbände der Deutschen Papiererzeugenden Industrie, 1870-1933*, by Christian Kurtz, revd., 41:117-118.
- Verhulst, A. C. (co-auth.), *Medieval Finance: A Comparison of Financial Institutions in Northwestern Europe*, revd., 42:95-96.
- Vermont, mining in, 42:70-74, 79, 82.
- Vermont Central Railroad, and dressed beef industry, 44:471-472, 474.
- Vermont Mineral Factory Co., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:71, 73, 82.
- Verplanck, Gulian, and colonial trade, 42:275-276, 286.
- Vial, Jean, *L'Industrialisation de la Sidérurgie Française, 1814-1864*, revd., 43:230-232.
- Vickers, Ltd., and British aircraft industry, 43:487.
- Victor Talking Machine Co., and advertising, 41:348, 350.
- Vie Commerciale de la Route Cap Horn au XIXe Siecle: L'Armement A. D. Bordes et Fils*, by Marthe Barbance, revd., 44:392-393.
- Vienna Exhibition of 1873, and sewing machine exhibits, 43:319.
- Viles, Perry, rev. by, 41:439-441.
- Villar, Marquis de, and Spanish musket industry, 43:534-535.
- Ville, Marquis de, and Spanish musket industry, 43:537.
- Virginia, large-scale mfg. in, 1850-1860, 45:1-17.
- Virginia & Tennessee Railroad, use of slave labor, 44:143.
- Virginia Midland Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377.
- Vitória to Minas Railroad, and British investment in Brazil, 43:196.
- Voegeli, V. Jacques, rev. by, 43:403-404.
- Voigt, David Q., *American Baseball: From Gentleman's Sport to the Commissioner System*, revd., 41:232-233.
- Von Handel und Bank im Alten Zuerich*, by Udo Heyn, revd., 44:243-244.
- Von Laue, Theodore H., rev. by, 45:89-91.
- Von Stromer, Wolfgang, "Nuremberg in the International Economics of the Middle Ages," 44:210-221; rev. by, 42:96-97.
- Wabash Railroad, use of refrigerator cars, 44:202.
- Wade, Richard C., rev. by, 43:399-401.
- Wadley, William M., and Southern railroads, 42:291-294, 299, 303.
- Wages in Practice and Theory: McCormick and International Harvester, 1860-1960*, by Robert Ozanne, revd., 43:103-104.
- Wagoner, Harless D., *The U.S. Machine Tool Industry from 1900 to 1950*, revd., 43:242-243.
- Wagnon, William O., Jr., rev. by, 45: 123-124.
- Wagonmasters: High Plains Freighting from the Earliest Days of the Santa Fe Trail to 1880*, by Henry P. Walker, revd., 41:229-230.
- Wakelyn, Jon L., rev. by, 45:230-232.
- Wales, econ. history of, book on, revd., 45:255-256.
- Walker, Henry P., *The Wagonmasters: High Plains Freighting from the Earliest Days of the Santa Fe Trail to 1880*, revd., 41:229-230.
- Walker, Joseph E., and Mississippi Life Insurance Co., 43:437, 442.
- Wall, Joseph F., *Andrew Carnegie*, revd., 45:127-129.
- Wallace, Thomas D., and meat industry transp. costs, 45:27.
- "Walter Dill Scott: Pioneer Industrial Psychologist," by Edmund C. Lynch, 42:149-170.
- Walter, Henry, and Anglo-Wyoming Oil Fields, Ltd., 44:501.
- Walters, B. (co-auth.), *A History of the Zinc Smelting Industry in Britain*, revd., 43:419-421.

- Walters, W. T., and Southern railroads, 42:299-300.
- Walvin, James (co-auth.), *A Jamaican Plantation: The History of Worthy Park, 1670-1970*, revd., 45:548-549.
- War Dept., U.S., and Army rating scale, 42:161; and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:122; and WWI production, 41:387-390, 394, 398, 400-402.
- War For the Union: The Organized War, 1863-1864, Vol. III*, by Allen Nevins, revd., 45:532-533.
- War Industries Board, and Bernard Baruch, 43:115-132; and George N. Peek, art. on, 41:404-420; and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:119, 125, 127, 132; and indust. regulation, 42:3-4; and WWI production, 41:391-403; and WWI steel price-fixing, 44:298-305; and trade associations, 44:321-322.
- War Service Committees, and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:119; and indust. regulation, 42:3; and WWI production, 41:392-399, 409.
- Warburg, James P., and investment banking, 44:441.
- Ward, A. F., Negro banker in Memphis, 43:448.
- Ward, Artemus, and advertising, 41:339, 341.
- Ward, Frederick T., and comprador-merchants, 44:455.
- Ward, Samuel, agent for Baring's, 45:429.
- Ward Baking Co., use of public relations experts, 45:306.
- Warner, Charles K., revs. by, 41:328-329, 43:230.
- Warren, Francis E., at Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:504-505.
- Warren, Kenneth, *The British Iron & Steel Sheet Industry since 1840: An Economic Geography*, revd., 45:519-520.
- Warsaw Steel Co., and So. Russian Dneprovskoe Co., 41:246, 255.
- WASAG: *Die Geschichte Eines Unternehmens, 1891-1966*, by Wolfram Fischer, revd., 41:326-328.
- Washburn & Godard, wire drawing firm, 45:285.
- Washington, D.C., Board of Trade, and foreign aid, 41:28.
- "Washington and Wall Street; The New Deal and Investment Bankers, 1933-1940," by Vincent Carosso, 44:425-445.
- Washington, Augustus, iron producer, 45:272.
- Water transportation, British, book on John S. Seivie, revd., 42:503-504; French, book on, revd., 41:439-441; German, and Rob. M. Sloman, Jr., book on, noted, 43:230; Japan, and House of Mitsubishi, art. on, 41:141-160; U.S., and Charles Morgan, book on, revd., 42:508-509.
- Waters, John J., Jr., *The Otis Family in Provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts*, revd., 43:397-399.
- Watts, George W., and American tobacco industry, 43:63.
- Watts, John, and colonial trade, 42:276.
- Wayne, Joseph, Jr., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:361.
- Wealth & Progress: Studies in Australian Business History*, ed. by Alan Birch and David S. Macmillan, revd., 43:232-234.
- Webb, U.S., and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:308-310, 312.
- Webb-Pomerene Bill, legalizing export cartels, 42:4.
- Weber, Max, on U.S. organizational history, 44:280.
- Webster, Jonathan H., rev. by, 45:527-529.
- Webster, Pelatiah, on early American checks, 41:435.
- Wei Han, at Electric Boat Co., 42:60.
- Weinstein, Allen, "The Bonanza King Myth: Western Mine Owners and the Remonetization of Silver," 42:195-218; *Prelude to Populism: Origins of the Silver Issue, 1867-1878*, revd., 44:564-565.
- Weinstein, James, *The Corporate Ideal in the Liberal State, 1900-1918*, revd., 42:379-380; and workmen's compensation, 43:474.
- Weiss, Thomas J. (co-auth.), "Large-Scale Manufacturing in the South and West, 1850-1860," 45:1-17.
- Welfare, industrial, in Germany, art. on, 42:24-49.
- Weifling, Weldon, *Mutual Savings Banks: The Evolution of a Financial Intermediary*, revd., 43:98-99.
- "Well, Maybe Three-Fifths," by Ralph Davis, 41:308-311.

- Wellesley, Viscount, and British muskets for Spain, 43:541-542.
- Wells Fargo Express Co., and Louis McLane, 42:213.
- Werner, Herbert D., revs. by, 42:374-376, 43:103-104.
- Western Electric Co., use of indust. psychology, 42:156.
- Western Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China*, by Edward LeFevour, revd., 43:234-235.
- Western Exchange Bank of Omaha, and early Iowa banking, 43:181-182.
- Western Exchange, Fire & Marine Insurance Co., and early Iowa banking, 43:181.
- Western Fruit Jobbers Assoc., and private railroad freight cars, 44:191.
- "'Western Land Business:' The Story of Easley & Willingham, Speculators," by Robert P. Swierenga, 41:1-20.
- Western Mining: An Informal Account of Precious-Metals Prospecting, Placering, Lobe Mining, and Milling on the American Frontier from Spanish Times to 1893*, by Otis E. Young, Jr., revd., 45:375-377.
- Western Pine Manufacturers Assn., and price-fixing, 44:330.
- Western States Gas & Electric Co., and Calif. utilities regulation, 44:318.
- Westinghouse Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:265-266, 275.
- Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co., and indust. psychology, 42:158, 166.
- Wetmore & Co., and opium trade, 42:439.
- Weyerhaeuser Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:263.
- Wharton & Petsch, railroad car manufacturers, 42:188, 190, 192.
- "What Price Style? The Fabric-Advisory Function of the Drygoods Commission Merchant, 1850-1880" by Hansjörg Siegenthaler, 41:36-61.
- Wheeler, Harry A., on indust. regulation, 42:4; and WWI production, 41:393.
- Wheeler & Wilson, early sewing machine manufacturers, 43:303, 305, 308, 319.
- Wheelwright, William, and Argentine railroads, 41:64.
- Whipple, Guy M., and indust. psychology, 42:158.
- Whitaker family, antebellum iron producer, 45:290.
- White, Claude G., and British aircraft industry, 43:487.
- White, George, and British aircraft industry, 43:487.
- White, Gerald T., *Scientists in Conflict: The Beginnings of the Oil Industry in California*, revd., 43:575-577; revs. by, 41:448-449, 43:430-431, 44:553-554.
- White, J. & J., and Isaac Tyson, Jr., 42:69.
- White, John H., Jr., *American Locomotives: An Engineering History, 1830-1880*, revd., 42:511-512; revs. by, 43:408-409, 44:396-397, 45:109-111.
- White, Miles & Elias A., and western land development, 41:2.
- White, William A., reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:138.
- Whitehead, Don, *The Dow Story: The History of the Dow Chemical Company*, revd., 43:246-248.
- Whitehouse, Arch, *The Sky's The Limit: A History of the U.S. Airlines*, revd., 45:387-388.
- Whitman, William, and Arlington Woolen Mills, 41:57-58.
- Whitnah, Donald R., *Safer Skyways: Federal Control of Aviation, 1926-1966*, revd., 42:382-383.
- Whitney, Asa, mfr. of railroad wheels, 42:181.
- Whitney, William C., and American tobacco industry, 43:75.
- Whitten, David O., "A Black Entrepreneur in Antebellum Louisiana," 45:201-219; "Tariff and Profit in the Antebellum Louisiana Sugar Industry," 44:226-233.
- Whittle, Frank, and British aircraft industry, 42:444.
- Wholesale Hardware Assoc., Buffalo, N.Y., first in U.S., 45:188.
- "Why Railroads Supported Regulation: The Case of Wisconsin, 1905-1910," by Stanley Caine, 44:175-189.
- Whyte, William H., on U.S. organizational history, 44:281.
- Wicker, Elmus R., rev. by, 45:119-121.
- Widener, P. A. B., and American tobacco industry, 43:74.
- Widow's Wood Society, and use of fuel wood, 44:347.

- Wiebe, Robert H., on U.S. organizational history, 44:282-289; on railroad regulation, 44:175.
- Wilburn, Jean A., *Biddle's Bank: The Crucial Years*, revd., 41:318-319; rev. by, 42:232-233.
- Wilcocks, Benjamin C., and opium trade, 42:421-427, 430, 434.
- Wilcocks, James, and opium trade, 42:421, 424-425, 430.
- Wilhelm I, and Alfred Krupp, 42:30, 35-36.
- Wilkerson, Wayman, and Negro business in Memphis, 43:436, 449.
- Wilkins, Mira, "An American Enterprise Abroad: American Radiator Company in Europe, 1895-1914," 43:326-346; *The Emergence of Multinational Enterprise: American Business Abroad from the Colonial Era to 1914*, revd., 45:223-224; rev. by, 43:216-218.
- Willard, Daniel, and George N. Peek, 41:408; and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:129; and WWI production, 41:394, 398.
- William Tecumseh Sherman: *Gold Rush Banker*, by Dwight L. Clarke, revd., 44:251-252.
- Williams, David R., use of slave labor, 44:156.
- Williams, E. T., and Chinese navy, 42:457; U.S. chargé d'affaires in China, 45:457-458.
- Williams, Jesse, and early Iowa banking, 43:181.
- Williams, William A., *The Roots of the Modern American Empire, A Study of the Growth and Shaping of Social Consciousness in a Marketplace Society*, revd., 44:567-568; revs. by, 44:559-560, 45:536-537.
- Williamson, Harold F., on U.S. organizational history, 44:282.
- Williamson, S. W., on Negro business in Memphis, 43:438.
- Willincks & Van Staphorst, Amsterdam bank, 41:162-163, 170-171.
- Willingham, William W., and western land development, 41:1-20.
- Willings & Francis, and opium trade, 42:421.
- Wilmer & Palmer, iron commission merchants, 45:280.
- Wilmington & Weldon Railroad, growth strategies of, art. on, 41:358-377; leadership of, 42:292, 296, 299-300.
- Winslow, Samuel, and U.S. coal industry, 42:264.
- Wilson, C. H., (co-ed.), *Cambridge Economic History of Europe, Volume IV: The Economy of Expanding Europe in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*, revd., 42:340-350.
- Wilson, Charles, *The History of Unilever: Challenge and Response in the Post-War Industrial Revolution, 1945-1965*, revd., 43:216-218; revs. by, 44:273-277, 45:100-102.
- Wilson, Harold S., *McClure's Magazine and the Muckrakers*, revd., 45:542-543.
- Wilson, Rachel, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:127.
- Wilson, Richard T., and Southern railroads, 42:290, 293, 297, 300.
- Wilson, William B., and U.S. coal industry, 42:261; and Industrial Board, 42:6, 9.
- Wilson, Woodrow, and business, art. on, 43:545-551; and Chinese navy, 42:55, 65; and Industrial Board, 42:7-10, 17-23; and steel industry, book on, revd., 43:578-580; and WWI govt.-bus. relations, 44:291-306; and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:124-125; and WWI production, 41:385, 396-397.
- Wilson & Co., and U.S. indust. structure, 43:266; and meat packing industry, 45:20-34.
- Winans, Ross, railroad wheel mfr., 42:177, 181.
- Wing, Daniel A., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:362.
- Winter, Gibson, on U.S. organizational history, 44:286.
- Winthrop, John, Jr., and Saugus Iron Works, 45:271.
- Winthrop W. Aldrich: *Lawyer, Banker, Diplomat*, by Arthur M. Johnson, revd., 43:226-230.
- Winton Motor Carriage Co., and advertising, 41:351.
- Wionczek, Miguel S., rev. by, 43:409-411.
- Wirtschaft Bayerns, Vom Hohen Mittelalter Bis Zum Beginn Der Industrialisierung: Bergbau, Gewerbe, Handel*, by Eckart Schremmer, revd., 45:91-92.
- Wirtschaftliche Abhängigkeit des Dritten Reiches vom Ausland Dargestellt*

- am Beispiel der Stahlindustrie*, by Jorg-Johannes Jäger, revd., 44:557-558.
- Wisconsin, land speculation in, 41:9-10, 13; Neenah-Menasha factories, book on, revd., 44:255-256; and railroad regulation, art. on, 44:175-189, book on, revd., 45:117-118.
- Wisconsin Central Railroad, and rate regulation, 44:181-182, 184, 186.
- Wisconsin Railroad Commission, and regulation, art. on, 44:179-189.
- Wolff, Klaus H., "Of Interest in Tradition," 41:314-315.
- Wolters, O. W., *Early Indonesian Commerce: A Study of the Origins of Srivijaya*, noted, 42:352.
- Worcester Bank, early checks of, 41:294.
- Workmen's compensation, reform in Mass., art. on, 43:452-475.
- Wood, Alan Co., antebellum iron producer, 45:289.
- Wood, Leonard, and WWI production, 41:383.
- Woodbury & Foss, textile commission agent, 41:55.
- Woodin, William H., and banking crisis of 1933, 43:358-359, 361-362, 366, 369-370.
- Woodman, Harold D., *King Cotton and His Retainers: Financing and Marketing the Cotton Crop of the South, 1800-1925*, revd., 42:362-363; revs. by, 41:323-325, 45:106-107.
- "Woodrow Wilson's Missionary to American Business, 1914-1915: A Note," by Robert D. Cuff, 43:545-551.
- Woodruff, George B., and Singer Manufacturing Co., 43:306-312, 319.
- Woodruff, William, rev. by, 42:105-106.
- Woods, Edward W., and Bureau of Salesmanship Research, 42:158.
- Woodward, Ralph L., Jr., *Class Privilege and Economic Development: The Consulado de Comercio of Guatemala, 1793-1871*, revd., 42:100-102.
- Woolen industry, British, book on, revd., 45:253-255; U.S., books on, revd., 44:405-406, 45:236-237.
- Woolen Industry of the Midwest, by Norman L. Crockett, revd., 45:236-237.
- Woolf, James D., and advertising, 41:355.
- Woolley, Clarence, and American Radiator Co., 43:327-343.
- Woolley Textile Mill, and indust. slavery, 44:144.
- Work in *Traditional and Modern Society*, by Stanley H. Udy, Jr., revd., 44:574-576.
- World of Andrew Carnegie, 1865-1901, by Louis M. Hacker, revd., 42:238-239.
- World War I, American financing of, book on, revd., 45:118-119; demobilization of U.S. & U.K., book on, revd., 45:256-257; U.S. indust.-military complex, art. on, 41:378-403; steel industry and price fixing, art. on, 44:291-306.
- Worswick, C. D. N. (co-auth.), *Profits in the British Economy, 1909-1938*, revd., 41:450-452.
- Worthington Pump & Machinery Co., and early diesel engines, 42:139.
- Worthy, James C., and foreign aid, 41:34.
- Worthy Park Plantation, book on, revd., 45:548-549.
- Wotherspoon, Garry, rev. by, 45:263-264.
- Wright, Carroll, and workmen's compensation, 43:455-456.
- Wright, Chester, reaction to *Babbitt*, 41:133.
- Wright, Isaac, and Black Ball Line, 41:105-107.
- Wright, Maxwell & Co., Rio de Janeiro coffee firm, 45:437.
- Wright, Richard H., and Am. tobacco industry, 43:63.
- Wright, Richard J., *Freshwater Whales: A History of the American Ship Building Company and Its Predecessors*, revd., 45:241-242.
- Wright, Thomas, and Calif. railroad regulation, 44:310-311.
- Wright, Winthrop R., "Foreign-Owned Railways in Argentina: A Case Study of Economic Nationalism," 41:62-93; revs. by, 43:107-108, 44:402-403.
- Wrightington, Edgar N., and workmen's compensation, 43:463.
- Wundt, Wilhelm, psychologist, 42:150.
- Wyatt-Brown, Bertram, *Lewis Tappan and the Evangelical War Against Slavery*, revd., 44:562-563.
- Wyatt, Walter, and banking crisis of 1933, 43:358, 362-365.

- Wyoming, oil promoters at Salt Creek, art. on, 44:498-519.
- Wyoming Belgo, oil speculators at Salt Creek, 44:501-506.
- Wyoming Maatschappij, and Salt Creek, Wyo., 44:508-510, 514-515.
- Wyoming Oil Fields Co., speculators at Salt Creek, 44:515-519.
- Wyoming Syndicate, promoters at Salt Creek, 44:501-507, 510.
- Xavier de los Rios, Francisco, and Don Juan de Coyeneche, 43:160.
- Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales, Argentine oil co., 41:82.
- Yale & Towne, metal mfr., 45:286.
- Yamaga, Sokô, on Japanese merchants, 44:15.
- Yamamura, Kozo, *Economic Policy in Postwar Japan: Growth versus Economic Democracy*, revd., 42:242-244; (co-auth.), "Entrepreneurial Studies in Japan: An Introduction," 45:1-12; "The Founding of Mitsubishi: A Case Study in Japanese Business History," 41:141-160; (co-auth.), "The Growth Strategies of Southern Railroads, 1865-1893," 41:358-377; "A Note on *Japan Business History Review* and Recent Books," 44:126-130; revs. by, 41:120-121, 42:378-379, 43:111-113, 113-114, 416-417, 45:265-267.
- Yamawaki, Masakatsu, and Mitsubishi, 44:68.
- Yanaga, Chitoshi, *Big Business in Japanese Politics*, revd., 43:111-113.
- Yankee Traders, *Old Coasters & African Middlemen: A History of American Legitimate Trade with West Africa in the Nineteenth Century*, by George E. Brooks, Jr., revd., 45:227-228.
- Yarn, British and American count systems, art. on, 45:336-368.
- Yasuda, Zenjiro, and Japanese factory legis., 44:92, 97; and labor-mgt. relations, 44:112.
- Yawata Iron & Steel Co., and Japanese econ. development, 44:23; and labor-mgmt. relations, 44:122.
- Yazoo Delta region, econ. development of, book on, revd., 41:323-325.
- Yazoo: *Law and Politics in the New Republic, The Case of Fletcher v. Peck*, by C. Peter Magrath, revd., 42:103-104.
- Yeatman, Pope, and WWI indust. mobilization, 43:119.
- Yeh Ch'eng-chung, comprador-merchant, 44:451-452.
- Yerkes, Robert M., psychologist, 42:160-164.
- York Manufacturing Co., and James Montgomery, 42:219.
- Yoshida, Tōyō, and Yataro Iwasaki, 41:143.
- Yoshino, M. Y., *Japan's Managerial System: Tradition and Innovation*, revd., 43:416-417.
- Yoshioka Metal Mine, and Mitsubishi, 44:65.
- Young, James H., *The Medical Messiahs: A Social History of Health Quackery in Twentieth-Century America*, revd., 42:239-240; rev. by, 45:112-113.
- Young, Otis E., Jr., *Western Mining: An Informal Account of Precious Metals Prospecting, Placering, Lode Mining, and Milling on the American Frontier from Spanish Times to 1893*, revd., 45:375-377.
- Young, Robert R., book on, revd., 43:586.
- Youngman, Anna, on U.S. trust companies, 45:40.
- Yü Hsia-ch'ing, comprador-merchant, 44:448, 450-453, 456.
- Yü Ying-Shih, *Trade and Expansion in Han China: A Study in the Structure of Sino-Barbarian Economic Relations*, noted, 42:352.
- Yüan-ch'ang Machinery Co., and comprador merchants, 44:449.
- Yuan Shih-kai, and Chinese navy, 42:57, 61.
- Yubin Jökisen Kaisha, and Mitsubishi, 41:147-150, 159.
- Yui, Tsunehiko, "The Personality and Career of Hikojirô Nakamigawa, 1887-1901," 44:39-61.
- Zeff, Stephen A., *The American Accounting Association: Fiftieth Anniversary, 1916-1966*, noted, 41:108-109; revs. by, 43:99-100, 44:416-417, 45:380-381.
- Zieger, Robert H., rev. by, 45:242-244.
- Zinc industry, British, book on, revd., 43:419-421; U.S., book on, revd., 43:419-421.

